



Research & Vehicle Technology "Product Development"

Feature – Customer Connectivity Settings Server

ECG Infotainment Subsystem Part Specific Specification (SPSS)

Version 1.4
UNCONTROLLED COPY IF PRINTED

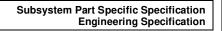
Version Date: December 12, 2019

FORD CONFIDENTIAL

Revision History

Date	Version	n Notes	
June 22, 2018	1.0	Initial Release	OBSOLETE due to release of v1.0.1
***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	
June 27, 2018	1.0.1	Corrected Initial Release	ASIMUKHI: THIS RELEASE CONTAINS CORRECTIONS AND MAKES THE RELEASE V1.0 OBSOLETE.
	CCOIv2-FUN entity setting	N-REQ-318490/C-Change	kfent1: added paragraph for sequence diagrams which got lost in last release.
		Q-313180/B-Default on	bhamach3: Correction - default states are defined in entity Rules
	Lifecycle mo		instead of configuration
CCOIv2-RE		Q-296372/B-Diagnostics for Distributed State	bhamach3: config parameters/DTCs from previous feature bundles removed
	CCOIv2-TBL Parameters	-504779/B-Diagnostics	bhamach3: config parameters from previous feature bundles removed
***************************************	************		
June 22, 2018	1.1	Updated Release	***************************************
	IIR-REQ-313 Connectivity	614/B-Customer Settings API	kfent1: removed MD-REQ-313617
		3623/B-EntityStatus	kfent1: new Data Element API
		8277/A-MetaSettings	kfent1: new Data Element API
	MD-REQ-32	8083/A-AuthorizationStatus	kfent1: new MD for Authorization Status. See new Section CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-324870/A-Authorization for Info.
	CCOIv2-REC	Q-315470/B-Connectivity ettings Menu	bhamach3: REQ-315476 removed
	CCOIv2-REQ-315478/B-Entry into Settings Menu		kfent1: new REQ
	CCOIv2-REQ-315481/B-Modem Activation and Authorization		bhamach3: REQ-318818 descoped
	CCOIv2-REQ-318209/B-Modem Activation		bhamach3: clarification - any meta entity default opt-in state configurable
	CCOIv2-REQ-318817/B-Modem Activation - not enabled per default		bhamach3: clarification - pop-up effect removed - defined in policy files
	CCOIv2-REC Authorization	Q-318211/B-User 1	bhamach3: clarification - authorization dependencies removed - defined in policy files
	STR-506065/C-Functional Definition CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-324120/A- CCSManager synchronization		kfent1: added CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-324120/A-CCSManager synchronization
			kfent1: new FUN CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-324120/A-CCSManager synchronization
	CCOIv2-REQ-324471/A-Synchronization States		kfent1: new Req
	CCOIv2-REQ-324472/A-Synchronized State		kfent1: new Req
	CCOIv2-REQ-324473/A-Synchronizing State		kfent1: new Req
	CCOIv2-REC	Q-328714/A-Error State	kfent1: new Req
	CCOIv2-REC Synchronizat	Q-328715/A-Readability of tion State	kfent1: new Req
	CCOIv2-STN Manager Sta	M-REQ-324474/A-CCS teMachine	kfent1: new Req
		I-REQ-324870/A-	bhamach3: Authorization section added
	CCOIv2-UC- full authoriza	REQ-296268/C-Avenue B tion	bhamach3: clarification - authorization depends on authorization FTCP command
		REQ-325945/A-De-	bhamach3: new authorization use case

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 2 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	9





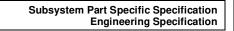
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-326207/A-backend	bhamach3: new authorization use case
driven authorization	
CCOIv2-REQ-324934/A-Authorization	kfent1: new REQ for Authorization
status change triggers	
CCOIv2-REQ-324884/A-Authorization	kfent1: new REQ for Authorization
status change	
CCOIv2-REQ-325856/A-Authorization	kfent1: new Req
enabled	
CCOIv2-REQ-325858/A-Authorization	kfent1: new Req
disabled	
CCOIv2-REQ-328716/A-Publish	bhamach3: new requirement
Authorization State	·
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-325943/A-Receiving	kfent1: new authorization SD (seperated out of the Avenue B prompt
Authorization change	SD)c
CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-318485/B-User	kfent1: added "Sequence Diagrams" paragraph, added REQ-321293,
Prompt and Modem activation	REQ-321294, REQ-321295
504763/B-Use Cases	bhamach3: Requirement REQ-313034 removed
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-296268/C-Avenue B	bhamach3: clarification - authorization depends on authorization FTCP
full authorization	command
	bhamach3: Requirement REQ-296291 removed.
556167/B-Requirements	
CCOIv2-REQ-313015/B-User Prompt	bhamach3: Acknowledgment prompt item removed
Triggers	his annual O. Olariffa attains of the first of the state
CCOIv2-REQ-296273/B-Upload of	bhamach3: Clarification of configurable expiration
UserPrompt_Rsp	
CCOIv2-REQ-318318/B-Retries of	bhamach3: clarification added
OnBoard triggered UserPrompt_Rq	
CCOIv2-REQ-318586/B-No FTCP alert	bhamach3: Rephrased only
on expiration of OnBoardPolicyServer	
triggered prompt	
CCOIv2-REQ-296274/B-Retry	kfent1: new Req
Persistence of User Prompt	
CCOIv2-REQ-296275/B-Effect of Master	bhamach3: reset scenarios clarified
Reset on pending prompt requests	
CCOIv2-REQ-306742/B-Triggering	bhamach3: Conditions for Ave A clarified
Avenue A prompt	
CCOIv2-REQ-318320/B-	bhamach3: HMI reference corrected
UserPrompt Rq Handling promptType	
0x01	
CCOIv2-REQ-318322/B-	bhamach3: HMI reference updated
UserPrompt_Rq Handling promptType	briamacrio. Tilvir reference apaated
0x03	
CCOIv2-REQ-296289/C-initialPrompt	kfent1: new Reg
UserPrompt Rsp	Rienti . new rieq
CCOIv2-REQ-296292/C-Effects of	bhamach3: Clarification - Requirement reference added.
	рнантасто. Стаписацот - пеquirement reference added.
accepting a UserPrompt	hhomophy. Clarified and sharp institute state of a surface of the
CCOIv2-REQ-296290/C-Queue Prompts	bhamach3: Clarified - synchronization state dependency removed
to be Shown	Lifered to a con OD
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321293/A-Offboard	kfent1: new SD
triggerd User Prompt	
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321294/A-Avenue A	kfent1: new SD
partial activation	
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321295/A-Avenue B	kfent1: updated diagram to show split authorization and Avenue B
full authorization	prompt
CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-317862/B-Error and	bhamach3: Clarification - Client reference removed in req. name
local update prompt handling	
555154/B-Requirements	REQ-318325 removed
CCOIv2-REQ-317863/B-Error Pop-Up	kfent1: updated Req
"Feature Unavailable"	
	1

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 3 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	



CCOIv2-REQ-317866/B-Local Update	bhamach3: Clarification - Synchronization state clarified
Pop-Up	
CCOIv2-REQ-317868/B-General Pop-	bhamach3: Acknowledgment reference removed
Up Priority	
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-318886/B-	kfent1: aligned naming to meet CCSManager
CCSManager triggers	
OffBoardSynchronization	
CCOIv2-REQ-296327/B-Maintenance of	bhamach3: Clarification - requirement reference corrected
LastKnownGood Data	·
CCOIv2-CLD-REQ-296336/B-	kfent1: removed REQ-296360; 296358; 296359
ServerOffBoardSyncHandling	
CCOIv2-STM-REQ-296345/B-FTCP	kfent1: removed state transition
Query Function	Nonth formoved state transition
CCOIv2-REQ-296347/B-OffBoard	bhamach3: REQ reference updated
Synchronization FTCP Periodic Query	briamacho. NEQ reference apaatea
Inhibition During Ignition Cycle	h h a mana h O . D C O was fa wa mana u un diata d
CCOIv2-REQ-296348/B-OffBoard	bhamach3: REQ reference updated
Synchronization FTCP Query Retry	
Configurable Interval	10.850
CCOIv2-REQ-296349/B-OffBoard	bhamach3: REQ reference updated
Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger	
Configurable Timeout	
CCOIv2-REQ-296338/B-OffBoard	bhamach3: entityRules reference removed; REQ-318487 removed
Synchronization FTCP Update	
CCOIv2-REQ-318484/B-entity settings	bhamach3: entityRules reference removed
check for completeness	
CCOIv2-REQ-296356/B-Check	bhamach3: Clarification - check in commands and query responses
consentSequenceId for Updates via	
FTCP	
CCOIv2-REQ-296357/B-Update	bhamach3: Clarification - Requirement reference updated.
OnBoard consentSequenceId for	The matter of the motion of th
Updates via FTCP	
492446/B-Sequence Diagrams	kfent1: added REQ-321883, REQ-321884
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321883/A-	kfent1: new SD
OffBoardPolicyClient triggers	RIGHTT. HEW SD
OffBoardSynchronization	
-	kfent1: new SD
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321884/A-	Kienti: new 5D
CCSManager triggers	
OffBoardSynchronization	
CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-318490/C-Change	kfent1: added paragraph for sequence diagrams which got lost in last
entity setting	release.
556170/B-Requirements	bhamach3: REQ-328368 added, REQ-313180 removed
CCOIv2-REQ-296401/B-	kfent1: updated REQ
ConsentSequenceld and Provisioning	
CCOIv2-REQ-313179/B-Default Opt-in	bhamach3: Clarification of opt-in parameter, REQ-318334 removed
entity values	
CCOIv2-REQ-318338/B-Default on	bhamach3: Clarification of Reset scenarios
Reset	
CCOIv2-REQ-318374/B-Default on	kfent1: Clarification of Default Lifecycle
Lifecycle Mode change	Month Statilloation of Boldait Elicoyolo
CCOIv2-REQ-318335/B-Region	bhamache3: entityRules dependency removed
	briamaches, entitynules dependency femoved
dependent default values	Liferation and DEC
CCOIv2-REQ-328368/A-Subscription	kfent1: new REQ
and Policy entity values	1.6
CCOIv2-REQ-296415/B-Effects of Reset	kfent1: updated Effects
CCOIv2-REQ-296879/B-Entity toggle	bhamach3: Clarification of references
switch changed to "on"	
CCOIv2-REQ-296880/B-Entity toggle	bhamach3: Clarification of references
switch changed to "off"	
-	•

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOC





CCOIv2-REQ-315469/B-Entity States	bhamach3: clarification - data is not sent but updated for API
Update on settings change	Liferent and advanced in the DEO 201222
492618/B-Sequence Diagrams	kfent1: added sequence diagram REQ-321292
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321292/A-Change	kfent1: new SD
entity setting by User	
CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-296186/B-Policy	bhamach3: structure revision
Enforcement	hh ann a hO an tart a line and ann and ann and
504785/B-Static View	bhamach3: output policy enforcer reference removed.
CCOIv2-CLD-REQ-296382/B-	bhamach3: reference of entityRules removed.
CCSInputPolicyEnforcer 504600/B-Use Cases	bhamach0, requirement structure undete
	bhamach3: requirement structure update
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-296189/B-Enforce	bhamach3: WIR interface clarified, ign status reference removed,
policies	output policy enforcer reference removed, FCI policy enforcement UC removed, acknowledgment UC removed
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/A-Feature	bhamach3: requirement added
Input PolicyEnforcement	bhamacho. requirement added
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-313323/B-Meta Input	bhamach3: exceptions added
PolicyEnforcement	briamacho. exceptions added
504786/B-Requirements	bhamach3: Exception for unprovisioned state added, feature
00 17 00/D Frequirements	categories removed, enforcement required for any feature
CCOIv2-REQ-326672/A-Data access	kfent1: new Reg
control	Month How Hog
CCOIv2-REQ-326670/A-Meta entity	bhamach3: enforcement details added
enforcement	
CCOIv2-REQ-326671/A-Feature entity	bhamach3: enforcement details added
input enforcement	
CCOIv2-REQ-326826/A-Data	bhamach3: clarification of service assignment to entities
categorization	
CCOIv2-REQ-312332/B-Policy	bhamach3: requirement rephrased for general use on input and
Enforcement Components	output policy enforcer
CCOIv2-REQ-296383/B-Operation of	bhamach3: requirement rephrased for general use on input and
PolicyEnforcer	output policy enforcer
CCOIv2-REQ-296384/B-Start Up Order	bhamach3: output policyenforcer reference removed
of PolicyEnforcer	
CCOIv2-REQ-312335/B-Policy	bhamach3: Requirement reference corrected
Enforcement disabled in Theft Mode	
CCOIv2-REQ-324869/A-Policy	bhamach3: New requirement
Enforcement disabled in un-provisioned	
state	
CCOIv2-REQ-328100/A-Validation of	kfent1: new Req
Policy Enforcement	
CCOIv2-REQ-296876/B-Visual	bhamach3: switch layout definition changed
Feedback based on Settings and Policy	
Table Extension	
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-296260/B-	bhamach3: requirement reference added
Configuration Triggered Policy Table	
Selection	bhomach0. vacuivement vafavanaa addad assist Dulas vafavana
CCOIv2-REQ-311522/B-Default Policy	bhamach3: requirement reference added, entityRules reference
Tables CCOIv2-REQ-296313/B-Meta Data	removed kfent1: no change in req. Revision created accidentally. Could not be
	deleted
CCOIv2-TBL-504768/B-Meta Data Description Table	bhamach3: entityRules reference removed
CCOIv2-REQ-296314/B-Policy Table	bhamach3: Clarification - Requirement reference added.
Meta Data	
CCOIv2-REQ-296318/B-Meta Data	kfent1: added 324478 for FNV2
Generation	
CCOIv2-REQ-296319/B-Platform	bhamach3: Clarification - Requirement reference added, entityRules
Version	reference removed

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 5 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	



CCOIv2-REQ-296320/B-Major Version	bhamach3: Clarification - Requirement reference added.
CCOIv2-REQ-296320/B-Minor Version	
CCOIv2-REQ-296321/B-Minor Version CCOIv2-REQ-324478/A-Behaviour on	bhamach3: Clarification - Requirement reference added. bhamach3: Clarification added for FNV2 meta data generation.
FNV2 architecture	briamachs. Ciamication added for FNV2 meta data generation.
CCOIv2-REQ-296316/B-Active Policy	bhamach3: entityRules reference removed
Table Set	briamachs, entityraties reference removed
	hhamash? Clarification Deguirement reference added
CCOIv2-REQ-312330/B-Policy Table	bhamach3: Clarification - Requirement reference added.
Query	hhamaah0. Clasifiaatian Daguinamant yafayanaa addad
CCOIv2-REQ-296317/B-Missing Policy	bhamach3: Clarification - Requirement reference added.
Table CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-292436/B-Policy	hhamaah0. Daliau Tahla nagamataga undatad
Table Definition	bhamach3: Policy Table parameters updated
	bhamach3: entityRules reference removed, new parameters are part
CCOIv2-REQ-296414/B-Policy Tables	
CCONO DEO 200006/A Deliev File	of the PTE file; Feature Manifest logic added bhamach3: compression split from general Policy Table requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-328986/A-Policy File	briatriacris, compression spilt from general Policy Table requirement
compression	hhamash? I naw yaquiyamant
CCOIv2-REQ-328987/A-Merge Policy Table Extension and Feature Manifest	bhamach3: new requirement
	h harman h O , and ith D , lan waterways a ways and
CCOIv2-REQ-296305/B-Configuration and Preload	bhamach3: entityRules reference removed
	kfont1 : now Pog
REQ-328988/A-Manual Policy Upload CCOIv2-REQ-296368/B-User Friendly	kfent1: new Req bhamach3: references added
	bnamach3: references added
Messages variables	I Maretta a sus DEO
584657/A-General explanations	kfent1: new REQ
CCOIv2-REQ-318822/B-unique identifier	kfent1: new REQ
CCOIv2-REQ-318823/B-regions	kfent1: new REQ
CCOIv2-REQ-328989/A-entityBitSetting	kfent1: new REQ
CCOIv2-REQ-329000/A-entity bit states	kfent1: new REQ
CCOIv2-REQ-329002/A-action	kfent1: new REQ
CCOIv2-REQ-329003/A-header (feature	kfent1: new REQ
manifest)	17. 17. 15.0
584671/A-CCSEntityDefinitions	kfent1: new REQ
CCOIv2-REQ-329004/A-	kfent1: new REQ
DefaultEntitySettingPolicies	I Maretta a sus DEO
CCOIv2-REQ-329005/A-	kfent1: new REQ
DefaultEntityLifecycleModeSettings	11. 14
CCOIv2-REQ-329006/A-Default settings	kfent1: new REQ
trigger dependency logic	I Mare Mare and DEO
CCOIv2-REQ-329007/A-dependencies	kfent1: new REQ
584672/A-CCSFeaturePolicies	kfent1: new REQ
CCOIv2-REQ-329017/A-	kfent1: new REQ
infoText_subscribed_locked	Life attended in DEO
CCOIv2-REQ-329018/A-	kfnet1: new REQ
infoText_unsubscribed_unlocked	kfent1: new REQ
CCOIv2-REQ-328968/A-	KTENTI: NEW REQ
menuConsentPrompt	16 4 11 1850 0 15 6 17 15 1 0 15 15 16 15
CCOIv2-REQ-328971/A-Special	kfent1: added REQ-Section for Vehicle Connectivity off transitions
confirmation prompts for Vehicle	
Connectivity Entity	1.6 1.4 1. 6 1.6 1.1 1.6 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
CCOIv2-REQ-328972/A-	kfent1: transferred functional logic from HMI Specification to SPSS
confirmation_off_plusIVSU	REQ supporting CR688
CCOIv2-REQ-328973/A-	kfent1: New REQ supporting CR668 PAAK/LBI
confirmation_off_plusLBI	Lifered and DEO comment of DE LINCOLD and
CCOIv2-REQ-328974/A-	kfent1: new REQ supporting LBI and IVSU at the same time
confirmation_off_plusLBI_IVSU	Lifered and DEO
CCOIv2-REQ-329020/A-information	kfent1: new REQ
CCOIv2-REQ-329133/A-textBody	kfent1: new REQ
CCOIv2-REQ-329135/A-pop-up headers	kfent1: new REQ
(CFM)	

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 6 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	-9



	Engineering Specification
CCOI-REQ-303279/B-User identification via paired phone for data sharing	bhamach3: clarification added
reminder Pop-Up CCOIv2-UC-REQ-312051/B-Theft Mode	Infamely considered LIC
Activation	kfent1: updated UC
CCOIv2-REQ-312152/B-Theft Mode Activation	bhamach3: Clarification of theft mode functionality
CCOIv2-REQ-312150/B-Theft Mode De- Activation	bhamach3: Clarification of re-activated policy enforcer functionality
CCOIv2-REQ-313028/B-Theft Mode value missing	bhamach3: Clarification - as output policy enforcer descoped, no backend communication controlled
UC-REQ-306740/B-Network Disconnect	bhamach3: config parameter removed
UC-REQ-312154/B-Network Re- Connect	bhamach3: config parameter removed
531086/B-Requirements	bhamach3: REQ-312183 (config parameter) removed
REQ-312693/B-Reset keeps Network Disconnect	kfent1: updated REQ
REQ-312694/B-Reset enters Network Disconnect	bhamach3: additional communication required, if backend driven popups pending
504778/B-Diagnostics Requirements	bhamach3: Acknowledgment parameter (REQ-317029) removed
CCOIv2-TBL-504779/C-Diagnostics Parameters	bhamach3: synchronization state added
CCOIv2-REQ-296376/B-Diagnostics	bhamach3: Clarification - cycling read-out details added,
Parameters for Entity Settings	synchronization logic after writing DID removed, as DID is only meant for read-out.
CCOIv2-TBL-504780/B-Diagnostics Parameters	bhamach3: Parameter Table revised
CCOIv2-TBL-504782/B-Diagnostic Parameters	bhamach3: removed default parameter, as defined per diagnostic specification
CCOIv2-REQ-296381/B-Diagnostics Parameters for User Prompt Broker	bhamach3: Clarification - cycling read-out details added
CCOIv2-TBL-504783/B-Diagnostics Parameters	bhamach3: Clarification - parameter names updated per diagnostic spec
STR-506066/B-Appendix: Reference Documents	bhamach3: document references updated
1.2 Updated Release	
CCOI-TBL-331447/D-Glossary	bhamach3: Clarification - Policy Enforcement / Blacklist
CCOI-TBL-331448/E-Abbreviations MD-REQ-313623/C-EntityStatus	bhamach3: SCF added, FM (Feature Manifest) removed bhamach3: parameter name correction kfent1: removed MetaSettingsPerEntity
CCOIv2-REQ-324473/B-Synchronizing State	kfent1;: removed "active" from "active Policy Table"
CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-324870/B-Authorization	kfent1: changed wording and removed Anonymization
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-296268/D-Avenue B full authorization	removed pre condition of unauthorized vehicle
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-325945/B-De-authorization	kfent1: made generic for deauthorization
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-296268/D-Avenue B full authorization	removed pre condition of unauthorized vehicle
CCOIv2-REQ-296272/B-UserPrompt_Rq correlationID	kfent1: added clarification of correlation ID in UserPrompt_Rsp
CCOIv2-REQ-306742/C-Triggering Avenue A prompt	bhamach3: Clarification for Avenue A triggers added
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321293/B-Offboard triggerd User Prompt	kfent1: updated GetEntitySettingsAndBlacklist
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321294/B-Avenue A partial activation	kfent1: updated GetEntitySettingsAndBlacklist
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321295/B-Avenue B full authorization	kfent1: updated GetEntitySettingsAndBlacklist,made CCSUpdateAlert optional since it is not 100% sure that a entity changes (Fleet scenarios).
CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-291418/B-Synchronize OnBoard and OffBoard System	kfent1: removed CCOIv2-REQ-296301/A-Check of Meta Data when executing FTCP Command

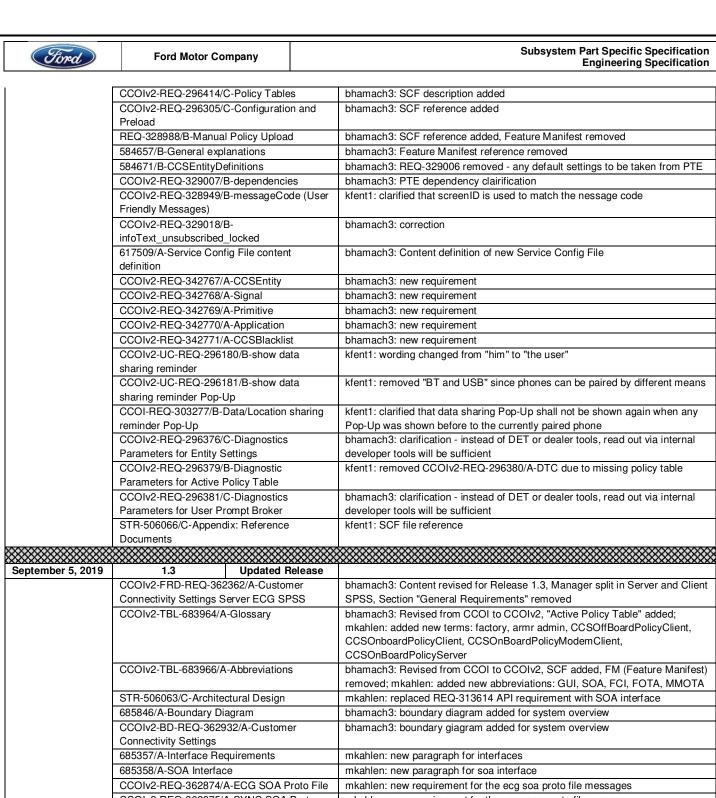
January 31, 2019

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 7 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	



CCOIV2-CLD-REO-296324/B-ServerData CCOIV2-CLD-REO-296324/B-ServerData CCOIV2-CLD-REO-296324/B-ServerData CCOIV2-REO-296324/B-ServerData CCOIV2-REO-296324/B-ServerData CCOIV2-REO-296324/B-ServerData CCOIV2-REO-296324/B-FTCP Periodic CCOIV2-STM-REO-296338/B-CPD Periodic CCOIV2-STM-REO-296338/C-OFIBoard Synchronization FTCP Update CCOIV2-SED-REO-321838/B-CDHBoard Synchronization FTCP Update CCOIV2-SD-REO-321838/B-CDHBoard Synchronization CCOIV2-SD-REO-32183/B-CSManager Intigers OffBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-SD-REO-32184/B-Change entity Setting by User CCOIV2-SED-313179/C-Default Opt-in entity Values CCOIV2-REO-39639/B-Assigning CCOIV2-REO-39639/B-Assigning CCOIV2-REO-313179/C-Default Uplice on the control of the contro	CCOIv2-UC-REQ-318886/C-CCSManager	kfent1: remved change of active Policy table in Scenario Description
CCOIV2.REQ.298284B.Check of Meta Data CCOIV2.REQ.298284B.Check of Meta Data CCOIV2.REQ.298324B.ServerData CCOIV2.REQ.29832B.ServerData CCOIV2.REQ.29832B.Corea CCOIV2.REQ.	triggers OffBoardSynchronization	
COON2-REQ-296342/B-ServerOata COON2-TB-REQ-296343/B-FTCP Periodic Query Policy Governed Function COON2-TB-REQ-296345/C-FTCP Query Function COON2-TB-REQ-296345/C-FTCP Query Function Kent1: removed CCOIv2-REQ-296352/A-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger Upon New Policy Table Selection Kent2: removed CCOIv2-REQ-296352/A-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Update COON2-REQ-296338/C-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Update COON2-SD-REQ-29188/B-G-CSManager CCOIv2-REQ-29638/C-Collaurity Register of Manager CCOIv2-REQ-29639/Sh-Resigning CCOIv2-REQ-29639/Sh-Resigning COON2-REQ-29639/Sh-Resigning COON2-REQ-39639/Sh-Resigning COON2-REQ-318338/C-Default UAllow on Reset CCOIv2-REQ-318338/C-Default UAllow on Reset CCOIv2-REQ-39639/Sh-C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-296415/C-Effects of Reset CCOIv2-REQ-29688/Sh-C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-29688/Sh-C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-29688/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-39688/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-39688/C-E	504766/B-Requirements	
CCOIV2-REC-296349-RTCP Periodic	CCOIv2-REQ-296296/B-Check of Meta Data	
Query Trigger Upon New Policy Table Selection CCOIV2-STB-RED-286345/C-FTCP Query Function CCOIV2-BED-286338/C-OffBoard Synchronization CCOIV2-SD-RED-291841/B-Change entity Setting by User CCOIV2-BED-3938/B-Assigning CCOIV2-BED-3938/B-Assigning CCOIV2-BED-3938/B-Assigning CCOIV2-BED-3938/B-Assigning CCOIV2-BED-3938/B-Assigning CCOIV2-BED-3938/B-Default UAllow on Reset CCOIV2-BED-39183/B-C-Default Opt-in entity Values CCOIV2-BED-3938/B-Default UAllow on Reset CCOIV2-BED-3963/B-C-Entity toggle switch Anaged to 'on' CCOIV2-BED-3963/B-E-Beature Input Policy-Enforcement CCOIV2-BED-32863/B-Beature Input Policy-Enforcement CCOIV2-BED-32863/B-Beature Input Policy-Enforcement CCOIV2-BED-328667/B-blacklist generation CCOIV2-BED-328667/B-blacklist generation CCOIV2-BED-328667/B-blacklist generation CCOIV2-BED-328667/B-blacklist generation CCOIV2-BED-328667/B-blacklist generation CCOIV2-BED-32867/B-Policy Table Meta Data Data CCOIV2-BED-34305/B-Policy Table Meta Data Data CCOIV2-BED-34305/B-Policy Table Meta Data Data Data Data Data Data Data D	CCOIv2-CLD-REQ-296324/B-ServerData	
CCOIV2-REQ-296338/C-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Update CCOIV2-REQ-296338/C-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Update CCOIV2-SD-REQ-296388/B-OffBoardPolicyClient triggers OffBoardSynchronization FTCP Update CCOIV2-SD-REQ-321883B-OffBoardPolicyClient triggers OffBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-SD-REQ-321884/B-CCSManager triggers OffBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-SD-REQ-32184/B-CCSManager triggers OffBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-BCQ-321884/B-CCSManager triggers OffBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-BCQ-321884/B-CCSManager triggers OffBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-BCQ-321884/B-CCSManager triggers OffBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-BCQ-39638/B-Assigning onsentSequenceId and consentTimestamp consentSequenceId and consentTimestamp consentSequenceId Indicate the provision of statistic of CCOIV2-BCQ-318338/C-Default UAllow on Reset CCOIV2-BCQ-318338/C-Default UAllow on Reset CCOIV2-BCQ-386415/C-Effects of Reset Damach3: Clarification of default values and settings broadcast Octory-BCQ-386415/C-Effects of Reset Damach3: Clarification of default values and settings broadcast Octory-BCQ-386978/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "on" CCOIV2-BCQ-386978/C-Entity toggle switch chang	CCOIv2-REQ-296343/B-FTCP Periodic	
Function CCOIV2-BC-29638/C-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Update CCOIV2-SD-REQ-321838-BSB-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-B-	Query Policy Governed Function	
Synchronization FTCP Update CCOIv2-BD-REC-321883B-	CCOIv2-STM-REQ-296345/C-FTCP Query Function	kfent1: removed the Query OFF path since it is not reachable.
CGOIX-SD-REC-321838-Dilbard-Synchronization CGOIX-SD-REC-321844/B-CGSManager ritigers Ollbard-Synchronization CGOIX-SD-REC-321844/B-CGSManager ritigers Ollbard-Synchronization CGOIX-SD-REC-32184/B-CGSManager ritigers Ollbard-Synchronization CGOIX-BC-32184/B-CGSManager ritigers Ollbard-Synchronization CGOIX-BC-32184/B-CGSManager ritigers Ollbard-Synchronization CGOIX-BC-329638/B-Assigning onsentSequenceld and consentTimestamp CGOIX-BC-329638/B-Assigning onsentSequenceld and consentTimestamp consentSequenceld and consentTimestamp CGOIX-BC-313179/C-Default Opt-in entity values CGOIX-BC-318338/C-Default UAllow on Reset CGOIX-BC-342774/A-Default on Provisioned state CCOIX-BC-342774/A-Default on Provisioned state CGOIX-BC-396415/C-Effects of Reset CGOIX-BC-396415/C-Effects of Reset CGOIX-BC-396415/C-Effects of Reset CGOIX-BC-396879/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "of" CGOIX-BC-396819/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "of" CGOIX-BC-396890/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "of" CGOIX-BC-396899/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "of" CGOIX-BC-396189/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "of" CGOIX-BC-328689/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "of" CGOIX-BC-32868		bhamach3: SCF reference added
OffiboardSynchronization CCOIv2-BC-32184/B-CCSManager triggers OffiboardSynchronization CCOIv2-BC-296398F-Assigning CCOIv2-BC-296398F-Assigning CCOIv2-BC-296398F-Assigning CCOIv2-BC-296398F-Assigning CCOIv2-BC-296398F-Assigning CCOIv2-BC-296398F-Assigning CCOIv2-BC-296398F-Assigning CCOIv2-BC-296398F-Assigning CCOIv2-BC-3613179/C-Default Dpl-in entity values CCOIv2-BC-3613179/C-Default Dpl-in entity values CCOIv2-BC-36298F-Assigning CCOIv2-BC-36298F-Assigning CCOIv2-BC-3620187-C-Default Upline on Reset CCOIv2-BC-3620187-C-Default Upline on Reset CCOIv2-BC-3620187-C-Effects of Reset CCOIv2-BC-36880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "on" CCOIv2-BC-296879/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "off" CCOIv2-BC-36880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "off" C	CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321883/B-	kfent1: removed "change entities per Dependencies"
Kent1: removed "change entities per Dependencies" triggers OffBoardSynchronization Kent1: removed "in CCS menu" since change could be done somewhere else (FordPass, Confirming a PopUp etc.)		
CGOIv2-HEQ-296398/B-Assigning consentSequenceId and consentTimestamp CCOIv2-HEQ-296398/B-Assigning consentSequenceId and consentTimestamp CCOIv2-HEQ-313179/C-Default Opt-in entity values CCOIv2-HEQ-318338/C-Default UAllow on Reset CCOIv2-HEQ-318338/C-Default UAllow on Reset CCOIv2-HEQ-396378/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-296879/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-296880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-396880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-396880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-39638/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement PolicyEnforcement PolicyEnforcement Default Input PolicyEnforcement Default Default Input PolicyEnforcement Default Default Default Default Default Default	CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321884/B-CCSManager	kfent1: removed "change entities per Dependencies"
CCOIv2-REQ-296398/B-Assigning bhamach3: Clarification - change of lifecycle mode added as driver for consentsequenceld and consent Timestamp CCOIv2-REQ-313179/C-Default Opt-in entity values CCOIv2-REQ-313179/C-Default UAllow on Reset bhamach3: Clarification: Only bUAllow default values changed on reset bhamach3: Clarification: Only bUAllow default values changed on reset bhamach3: Clarification: Only bUAllow default values changed on reset coolv2-REQ-396415/C-Effects of Reset bhamach3: Clarification of default values and settings broadcast bhamach3: Clarification of PTE dependencies changed to "of" bhamach3: Clarification of PTE dependencies charification of or "or" bhamach3: Clarification of PTE dependencies charification of PTE dependencies charifications of PTE dependencies charification of PTE dependencies charification of PTE dependencies charification of PTE dependencies	CCOIv2-UC-REQ-291421/B-Change entity	kfent1: removed "in CCS menu" since change could be done somewhere else
consentSequenceld and consentTimestamp CCOIv2-REQ-313179/C-Default Opt-in entity values CCOIv2-REQ-318338/C-Default UAllow on Reset CCOIv2-REQ-342774/A-Default on Provisioned state CCOIv2-REQ-296879/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "on" CCOIv2-REQ-296889/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "of" CCOIv2-REQ-29689/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "of" Kent1: update GetEntitySettingsAndBlacklist CCOIv2-REQ-296189/C-Entorce policies CCOIv2-REQ-326839/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-REQ-328338/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement S04786/C-Requirements Dhamach3: blacklist/SCF reference added Dhamach3: Blacklist/SCF	<u> </u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
CCOIv2-REC-313179/C-Default Opt-in entity values CCOIv2-REC-31838/C-Default UAllow on Reset CCOIv2-REC-342774/A-Default on Provisioned state CCOIv2-REC-342774/A-Default on Provisioned state CCOIv2-REC-296879/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "of" CCOIv2-REC-296879/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "of" CCOIv2-REC-296889/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "of" CCOIv2-REC-32680/B-C-Enforce policies CCOIv2-UC-REC-328038/B-Feature Input Policy-Enforcement CCOIv2-UC-REC-328038/B-Feature Input Policy-Enforcement CCOIv2-UC-REC-328038/B-Feature Input Policy-Enforcement D04788/C-Requirements D04788		·
December	CCOIv2-REQ-313179/C-Default Opt-in entity	'
CCOIv2-REQ-342774/A-Default on Provisioned state CCOIv2-REQ-296415/C-Effects of Reset bhamach3: Clarification of default values and settings broadcast CCOIv2-REQ-296879/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-296880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-296880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-396880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-REQ-326680/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "or" CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321292/B-Change entity setting by User CCOIv2-UC-REQ-321292/B-Change entity setting by User CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement Diagram (CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement PolicyEnforcement Ingic Kent1: aligned wording with CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement Ingic Kent1: added CCOIv2-REQ-328038/A-Policy Enforcement Ingic Kent1: added CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcement Ingic Kent1: added CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcement per blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-326670/B-blacklist generation bhamach3: requirement name revised, blacklist logic added CCOIv2-REQ-32869/B-Policy Enforcement disabled in un-provisioned state CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data Data Data Data Data Data Data D	CCOIv2-REQ-318338/C-Default UAllow on	bhamach3: Clarification: Only bUAllow default values changed on reset
CCOIv2-REQ-296879/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "on" CCOIv2-REQ-296880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "off" CCOIv2-REQ-296880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "off" CCOIv2-REQ-396880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "off" CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321292/B-Change entity setting by User CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input Policy-Enforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-332323/C-Meta Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-338038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-338038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-3403828/C-Meta Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-34038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-34038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-REQ-34067/B-Input policy Enforcement Damach3: REQ-326670 removed - combined with REQ-326671 as generic policy enforcement logic klent1: added CCOIv2-REQ-34005/A-Policy Enforcement policy Enforcement Enforcement policy Enforcement E	CCOIv2-REQ-342774/A-Default on	bhamach3: new requirement
bhamach3: Clarification of PTE dependencies changed to "on" CCOIv2-Re0-296880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "off" CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321292/B-Change entity setting by User CCOIv2-UC-RE0-296189/C-Enforce policies CCOIv2-UC-RE0-296189/C-Enforce policies bhamach3: blacklist reference added bhamach3: blacklist reference added bhamach3: blacklist reference added cCOIv2-UC-RE0-298038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-313323/C-Meta Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-313323/C-Meta Input PolicyEnforcement Dougenforcement Dougenforcement per blacklist CCOIv2-UC-REQ-32807/B-blacklist generation Dougenforcement per blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-326670/B-blacklist generation Dougenforcement per blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-328069/B-Policy Enforcement disabled in un-provisioned state CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist Krent1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfent1: new requirement kfent1: remamed to Policy Table Meta Data, removed 543897/A-Use Cases; removed: CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data Krent1: renamed to Policy Table Meta Data, removed 543897/A-Use Cases; removed: CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data bhamach3: SCF reference added; kfent1: removed language dependency Tables CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Meta Data bhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified Dosecription Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version bhamach3: SCF reference added		hhamach?: Clarification of default values and cattings broadcast
changed to "on" CCOIv2-REQ-296880/C-Entity toggle switch changed to "off" CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321292/B-Change entity setting by User CCOIv2-SD-REQ-326189/C-Enforce policies CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input Policy-Inforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-313323/C-Meta Input Policy-Inforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-313323/C-Meta Input Policy-Inforcement S04786/C-Requirements CCOIv2-REQ-326670/B-blacklist generation CCOIv2-REQ-326670/B-blacklist generation CCOIv2-REQ-32869/B-Policy Enforcement bhamach3: requirement name revised, policy enforcer logic changed enforcement per blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Daka Passa Bassa B-Requirements CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy bhamach3: SCF reference added; Kfent1: removed language dependency Tables CCOIv2-REQ-296313/C-Meta Data CCOIv2-REQ-396319/C-Platform Version bhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified		-
changed to "off" CCOIV2-SD-REC-321292/B-Change entity setting by User CCOIV2-UC-REQ-296189/C-Enforce policies CCOIV2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIV2-UC-REQ-313323/C-Meta Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIV2-UC-REQ-313323/C-Meta Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIV2-UC-REQ-313323/C-Meta Input PolicyEnforcement 504786/C-Requirements CCOIV2-REQ-31362670/B-blacklist generation CCOIV2-REQ-326670/B-blacklist generation CCOIV2-REQ-326671/B-input policy enforcement per blacklist CCOIV2-REQ-324869/B-Policy Enforcement disabled in un-provisioned state CCOIV2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIV2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIV2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIV2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data CCOIV2-REQ-312829/A-Policy Table Selection bhamach3: SCF reference added bhamach3: CCOIV2-REQ-312809/B-Policy Table Data Dhamach3: SCF reference added bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API kfent1: new requirement kfent1: new requirement bhamach3: SCF reference added; kfent1: removed language dependency Tables CCOIV2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables CCOIV2-REQ-296313/C-Meta Data Dhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified Dhamach3: SCF reference added.	changed to "on"	·
Setting by User CCOIv2-UC-REQ-296189/C-Enforce policies CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-328038/B-Feature Input PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-313323/C-Meta Input PolicyEnforcement FOUR PolicyEnforcement PolicyEnforcement S04786/C-Requirements Damach3: REQ-326670 removed - combined with REQ-326671 as generic policy enforcement logic kfent1: added CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-326671/B-input policy enforcement per blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-328469/B-Policy Enforcement disabled in un-provisioned state CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data Data Kfent1: renamed to Policy Table Meta Data, removed 543897/A-Use Cases; removed: CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables CCOIv2-REQ-396313/C-Meta Data Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version Dhamach3: SCF reference added	changed to "off"	
Decorate to the control of the contr		kfent1: update GetEntitySettingsAndBlacklist
PolicyEnforcement CCOIv2-UC-REQ-313323/C-Meta Input PolicyEnforcement Sourcement Sourcem	•	bhamach3: blacklist reference added
PolicyEnforcement 504786/C-Requirements bhamach3: REQ-326670 removed - combined with REQ-326671 as generic policy enforcement logic kfent1: added CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-326670/B-blacklist generation CCOIv2-REQ-326671/B-input policy enforcement per blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-324869/B-Policy Enforcement disabled in un-provisioned state CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables CCOIv2-REQ-296313/C-Meta Data Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version Policy Enforcement bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API kfent1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfent1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfent1: remamed to Policy Table Meta Data, removed 543897/A-Use Cases; removed: CCOIv2-REQ-312329/A-Policy Table Selection kfent1: renamed to Policy Table Meta Data, removed 543897/A-Use Cases; removed: CCOIv2-REQ-312329/A-Policy Table Selection bhamach3: SCF reference added; kfent1: removed language dependency Tables CCOIv2-REQ-296313/C-Meta Data Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version bhamach3: SCF reference added	PolicyEnforcement	bhamach3: blacklist/SCF reference added
policy enforcement logic kfent1: added CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-326670/B-blacklist generation CCOIv2-REQ-326671/B-input policy enforcement per blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-324869/B-Policy Enforcement disabled in un-provisioned state CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables CCOIv2-REQ-313/C-Meta Data Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version Diamach3: Reference to Provisioning API bhamach3: Reference to Pro		
Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-326670/B-blacklist generation CCOIv2-REQ-326671/B-input policy enforcement per blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-324869/B-Policy Enforcement disabled in un-provisioned state CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data Data CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables CCOIv2-REQ-396313/C-Meta Data Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API kfnet1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfnet1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfent1: new requirement kfent1: new requirement colov2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data, removed 543897/A-Use Cases; removed: CCOIv2-REQ-312329/A-Policy Table Selection bhamach3: SCF reference added; kfent1: removed language dependency bhamach3: REVISION NOT REQUIRED bhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified bhamach3: SCF reference added	504786/C-Requirements	bhamach3: REQ-326670 removed - combined with REQ-326671 as generic
CCOIv2-REQ-326670/B-blacklist generation CCOIv2-REQ-326671/B-input policy enforcement per blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-324869/B-Policy Enforcement disabled in un-provisioned state CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-3243058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data Data CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables CCOIv2-REQ-3133/C-Meta Data Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version bhamach3: requirement name revised, blacklist logic added		
bhamach3: requirement name revised, policy enforcer logic changed bhamach3: requirement name revised, policy enforcer logic changed bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API kfnet1: removed unnecessary Validation items bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API kfnet1: removed unnecessary Validation items bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API kfnet1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfent1: new requirement bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API kfnet1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfent1: new requirement bhamach3: requirement name revised, policy enforcer logic changed bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API kfnet1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfent1: new requirement bhamach3: requirement name revised, policy enforcer logic changed bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API kfnet1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfent1: removed beta Data, removed 543897/A-Use Cases; removed: CCOIv2-REQ-312329/A-Policy Table Selection bhamach3: SCF reference added; kfent1: removed language dependency bhamach3: REVISION NOT REQUIRED bhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified bhamach3: SCF reference added	CCOIv2-REQ-326670/B-blacklist generation	•
CCOIv2-REQ-324869/B-Policy Enforcement disabled in un-provisioned state CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables CCOIv2-REQ-296313/C-Meta Data CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API kfent1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfent1: new requirement kfent1: new requirement coliv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Description Table bhamach3: SCF reference added; kfent1: removed language dependency bhamach3: REVISION NOT REQUIRED bhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified bhamach3: SCF reference added	CCOIv2-REQ-326671/B-input policy	
CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy Enforcement CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data Data CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables CCOIv2-REQ-296313/C-Meta Data Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version Kfnet1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfent1: new requirement kfent1: new requirement kfent1: new requirement colov2-Table Meta Data, removed 543897/A-Use Cases; removed: CCOIv2-REQ-312329/A-Policy Table Selection kfent1: new requirement kfent1: new requirement bfent1: removed unnecessary Validation items kfent1: new requirement kfent1: new requirement bfent3: Revision Nota, removed 543897/A-Use Cases; removed: CCOIv2-REQ-312329/A-Policy Table Selection bhamach3: SCF reference added; kfent1: removed language dependency bhamach3: REVISION NOT REQUIRED bhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified bhamach3: SCF reference added	CCOIv2-REQ-324869/B-Policy Enforcement	bhamach3: Reference to Provisioning API
CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has to Acknowledge Blacklist CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta	CCOIv2-REQ-328100/B-Validation of Policy	kfnet1: removed unnecessary Validation items
CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta kfent1: renamed to Policy Table Meta Data, removed 543897/A-Use Cases; removed: CCOIv2-REQ-312329/A-Policy Table Selection 543898/B-Requirements CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy bhamach3: SCF reference added; kfent1: removed language dependency Tables CCOIv2-REQ-296313/C-Meta Data bhamach3: REVISION NOT REQUIRED CCOIv2-TBL-504768/C-Meta Data bhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version bhamach3: SCF reference added	CCOIv2-REQ-343058/A-Policy Enforcer has	kfent1: new requirement
543898/B-Requirements CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy bhamach3: SCF reference added; kfent1: removed language dependency Tables CCOIv2-REQ-296313/C-Meta Data bhamach3: REVISION NOT REQUIRED CCOIv2-TBL-504768/C-Meta Data bhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version bhamach3: SCF reference added	CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta	
CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables CCOIv2-REQ-296313/C-Meta Data CCOIv2-TBL-504768/C-Meta Data Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version bhamach3: SCF reference added; kfent1: removed language dependency bhamach3: REVISION NOT REQUIRED bhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified bhamach3: SCF reference added		,
CCOIv2-REQ-296313/C-Meta Data bhamach3: REVISION NOT REQUIRED CCOIv2-TBL-504768/C-Meta Data bhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version bhamach3: SCF reference added	CCOIv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy	bhamach3: SCF reference added; kfent1: removed language dependency
CCOIv2-TBL-504768/C-Meta Data bhamach3: SCF reference added. Hash calculation clarified Description Table CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version bhamach3: SCF reference added		hhamach3: REVISION NOT REOLURED
CCOIv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version bhamach3: SCF reference added	CCOIv2-TBL-504768/C-Meta Data	
	•	hhamash?; CCE reference added

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 Dec 12, 2019 Doc



CCOIv2-BD-REQ-36293	2/A-Customer	bhamach3: boundary giagram added for system over	erview
Connectivity Settings			
685357/A-Interface Requ	irements	mkahlen: new paragraph for interfaces	
685358/A-SOA Interface		mkahlen: new paragraph for soa interface	
CCOIv2-REQ-362874/A-	ECG SOA Proto File	mkahlen: new requirement for the ecg soa proto file	messages
CCOIv2-REQ-362875/A-	SYNC SOA Proto	mkahlen: new requirement for the sync soa proto file	e messages
File			
CCOIv2-REQ-362876/A-	FNV SOA Proto File	mkahlen: new requirement for the fnv soa proto file	messages
CCOIv2-MD-REQ-32808	3/B-	hzubert: set FID to CCOIv2	
AuthorizationStatus			
685359/A-FTCP Interface	Ф	mkahlen: new paragraph for ftcp interface	
CCOIv2-REQ-362878/A-	CCS FTCP Proto	mkahlen: new requirement for the ccs ftcp proto file	messages
File			
CCOIv2-REQ-362879/A-	Authorization FTCP	mkahlen: new requirement for the authorization ftcp	proto file messages
Proto File			
683198/A-Diagnostics In	terface	bhamach3: Acknowledgment parameter (REQ-3170	29) removed; mkahlen:
		renamed paragraph from diagnostic requirements to	diagnostics interface
 NNECTIVITY SETTINGS 11.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX		MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL ed in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	Page 9 of 129



685399/A-Method 2	mkahlen: new paragraph for method2 parameters
CCOIv2-REQ-296372/C-Diagnostics	bhamach3: Config parameters re-added for OnBoardSynchronization;
Parameters for CCS Communication Data	mkahlen: renamed from distributed state machine to ccs communication data
CCOIv2-TBL-504779/D-Diagnostics	bhamach3: Config parameters re-added for OnBoardSynchronization
Parameters	
CCOIv2-REQ-362675/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: description of the user prompt configuration parameters
Configuration Parameters for User Prompts	
CCOIv2-TBL-684608/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: diagnostic configuration parameters for user prompt
Parameters	
685400/A-Method 3	mkahlen: new paragraph for method3 parameters
685401/A-GMRDB	mkahlen: new requirement for gmrdb parameters
CCOIv2-REQ-362881/A-CCS Server	mkahlen: new requirement for writing the synchronization state to a diagnostic
Synchronization State	parameter
CCOIv2-REQ-296375/B-DTC due to	bhamach3: DTC details added
DataStorageError	
685402/A-Engineering Tool	mkahlen: new requirement for engineering tool readable parameters
CCOIv2-REQ-362674/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: moved the text from REQ-296381 to this requirement
Parameters for Active User Prompts	
STR-683197/A-Functional Definition	bhamach3: Chapters removed: CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-324120, CCOIv2-FUN-
	REQ-291418; Chapters added:
CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-324870/C-Authorization	bhamach3: specifically referencing CCS Server as actor
576158/B-Use Cases	mkahlen: added new use cases with more details for authorization
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-296268/E-Authorize Mobile	mkahlen: included more details in authorization use case including a link to the
App	user prompt section
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-325945/C-De-authorize	mkahlen: included more information about de-authorization in fleet use case
Mobile App	
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-326207/B-Authorize Fleet	mkahlen: included more information about fleet telematics enrollment
Telematics	
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355963/A-De-authorize	mkahlen: new use case describing the de authorization from fleet telematics
Fleet Telematics	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362630/A-Restore	mkahlen: new use case describing the self healing mechanism of authorzation
Authorization Status	status
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355207/A-Authorization	mkahlen: new generic use case for auth status change command
Status Change	
CCOIv2-REQ-324884/B-Authorization status	bhamach3: CCS Manager changed to CCS Server
change	
CCOIv2-REQ-325856/B-Authorization	mkahlen: clarified the entity type and id of authorized and that the server is the
enabled	actor in setting the pallow
CCOIv2-REQ-325858/B-Authorization	mkahlen: clarified the entity type and id of authorized and that the server is the
disabled	actor in setting the pallow
CCOIv2-REQ-362522/A-Authorization Status	bhamach3: Dependency on CCS OnBoardSynchronization added
Change while in DataStorageError	
REQ-362810/A-Include Authorization Status	mkahlen: new requirement to avoid endless retriggering of a auth status
in CommonFromVehicle	change command
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-325943/B-Receiving	bhamach3: Sequence diagram updated
Authorization change	
CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-362532/A-User Prompt	bhamach3: User Prompt logic split for CCS Server and Client
and Modem activation (Server)	
504763/C-Use Cases	mkahlen: Combined UC-REQ-296266, UC-REQ-313014, UC-REQ-317846,
	UC-REQ-296267, UC-REQ-296268, UC-REQ-313033 in a single use case
	UC-REQ-355216.
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355216/A-Prompt User to	mkahlen: initial release
Get Driver's Consent	
683545/A-Requirements	bhamach3: Requirement REQ-296291 removed.
CCOIv2-REQ-313015/C-User Prompt	mkahlen: removed refernce to error secnarios as they are not handled through
Triggers	a user prompt and added an example of fleet privavcy user prompts
	mkahlen: disentangeled requirement to only cover that the server shall send a
CCOIv2-REQ-296269/B-FTCP Command to	
CCOIv2-REQ-296269/B-FTCP Command to Trigger UserPrompt	response to commands, other parts about being able to handle user prompts is
CCOIv2-REQ-296269/B-FTCP Command to Trigger UserPrompt	
	response to commands, other parts about being able to handle user prompts is covered in requiremnent REQ-XXX mkahlen: new requirement with details on how to create a user prompts

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 Dec 12, 2019 Doc;



CCOIv2-REQ-362653/A-	mkahlen: new requirement to fail ccs user prompt commands when no screen
CCSUserPromptCommand: Fail when	id is provided
screenId or promptType Unknown	
CCOIv2-REQ-318324/B-	mkahlen: split this requirement to user authorization command (this
UserAuthorizationCommand: Fail when	requirement) and ccs user prompts (see REQ-362653)
screenId or promptType Unknown	
CCOIv2-REQ-362655/A-Maximum Number of	mkalen: new requirement that was previously contained with other
User Prompts	requirements in REQ-296269
CCOIv2-REQ-296282/B-	mkahlen: revised requirement and split up in authorization (this requirement)
CCSUserPromptCommand: Fail in	and ccs user prompts REQ-362657
	and cos user prompts rick-302037
DataStorage Error	and the later of the control of the
CCOIv2-REQ-362657/A-	mkahlen: new requirement to expan on the authorization part of REQ-296282
UserAuthorizationCommand: Fail in	
DataStorage Error	
CCOIv2-REQ-362658/A-	mkahlen: new requirement paragraph
CCSOnBoardPolicyServer to Trigger	
UserPrompt	
CCOIv2-REQ-306742/D-Create Pending User	mkahlen: added new requirement for data storage error and clarification about
Prompt: Triggering Avenue A prompt	the parameters that Avenue A should be triggered with
CCOIv2-REQ-362884/A-Retry Persistence of	mkahlen: clarified in more detail how the retry of a pop-up works. also replaced
User Prompt	req-296274 with 362884 due to problem with requirements tool
CCOIv2-REQ-362660/A-User Prompt Retry	mkahlen: new subrequirement to define the conditions when a user prompt
Conditions	should be retriggered
CCOIv2-REQ-362671/A-Driver Selects Ask	mkahlen: new subrequirement describing how the server should determine
me later	whether ask me later was selected
CCOIv2-REQ-362672/A-Driver Turns Ignition	mkahlen: new subrequirement describing how the server determines when a
Off Without Making a Choice	user turned ignition off without making a choice
•	
CCOIv2-FUR-REQ-296276/B-Retry every	mkahlen: added reference to configuration parameters
Multiple of Ignition Cycles	
CCOIv2-FUR-REQ-296277/B-Maximum	mkahlen: added reference to configuration parameters
Number of Ignition Cycles within which Retry	
Occurs	
CCOIv2-REQ-362676/A-User Prompt	mkahlen; new subrequirement describing the timeout value for user prompts
Commands Timeout	
CCOIv2-REQ-318318/C-No Timeout for	mkahlen: reduced this requirement to only making the timeout not applicable.
CCSOnBoardPolicyServer Triggered User	Maximum retries is already covered in REQ-362660
Prompts	
CCOIv2-REQ-362677/A-User Prompt Display	mkahlen: new requirement paragraph
Not Possible	
CCOIv2-REQ-362678/A-User Prompt	mkahlen: new subrequirement to define the conditions of a user prompt
Timeout Conditions	timeout
CCOIv2-REQ-296271/B-	mkahlen: clarified that the server shall fail timedout user prompts
CCSUserPromptCommand: Timeout	minument. Garmed that the Server Shall fall timedout user prompts
	waterblane algoritied that the company about discretizes about a set assistant as
CCOIv2-REQ-318585/B-	mkahlen: clarified that the server should deny timedout authorization prompts
UserAuthorizationCommand: Timeout	
CCOIv2-REQ-318586/C-	mkahlen: clarified that the server shall also remove the user prompt from the
OnBoardPolicyServer triggered prompt:	queue when timeoud (if triggered by onboard policy server)
Timeout	
CCOIv2-REQ-296275/C-Effect of Master	mkahlen: clarified that on a master reset all user prompts should be failed
Reset on pending prompt requests	
CCOIv2-REQ-362679/A-User Prompt when	mkahlen: new requirement on how to handle user prompt in data storage error
Server Transitions to Data Storage Error	(fail)
CCOIv2-REQ-296280/B-Send Pending User	mkahlen: clarified the message name to inform the client about a new user
	prompt
Prompt to Client	
Prompt to Client CCOIv2-REQ-296272/C-Unique correlationID	mkahlen; new requirement that creates a ungine correlation ID for both server
Prompt to Client CCOIv2-REQ-296272/C-Unique correlationID	mkahlen: new requirement that creates a unque correlation ID for both server and backend triggered pop-ups to make sure consent can always be traced to
	and backend triggered pop-ups to make sure consent can always be traced to
CCOIv2-REQ-296272/C-Unique correlationID	and backend triggered pop-ups to make sure consent can always be traced to one specific pop-up
CCOIv2-REQ-296272/C-Unique correlationID CCOIv2-REQ-362680/A-Clients User Prompt	and backend triggered pop-ups to make sure consent can always be traced to
CCOIv2-REQ-296272/C-Unique correlationID CCOIv2-REQ-362680/A-Clients User Prompt Response Handling	and backend triggered pop-ups to make sure consent can always be traced to one specific pop-up mkahlen: new requirement paragraph
CCOIv2-REQ-296272/C-Unique correlationID CCOIv2-REQ-362680/A-Clients User Prompt	and backend triggered pop-ups to make sure consent can always be traced to one specific pop-up

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS V1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOC



CCOIv2-REQ-362681/A-Persisting Entity Setting Change Not Possible	mkahlen: new requirement to handle the scenario where the server cannot persist the entity settings from the prompt policies
CCOIv2-REQ-362682/A-Applying	
Dependencies Not Possible	mkahlen: new requirement to handle the scenario where the server cannot apply the entity dependencies after persisting the settings from the prompt policies
CCOIv2-REQ-296273/C-Upload of User Prompt Response	mkahlen: clarified the inputs for a response to the backend in more detail
CCOIv2-REQ-362683/A- CCSUserPromptCommand: Upload of User Prompt Response	mkahlen: clarification of the inputs for a response to the backend for user prompts
CCOIv2-REQ-362684/A- UserAuthorizationCommandResponse: Upload of User Prompt Response	mkahlen: clarified the inputs for a response to the backend in more detail for userauthorizationcommandresponse
CCOIv2-REQ-362685/A- OnBoardPolicyServer triggered prompt: No Upload of User Prompt Response	mkahlen: separated out the information that no alert should be sent for server triggered user prompts in this requirement.
CCOIv2-REQ-362686/A-Performance Requierements	mkahlen: new requirement paragraph
CCOIv2-REQ-362687/A-Time to Display User Prompts	mkahlen: new performance requirement for server on how long it should take to forward user prompts to client
562210/B-Sequence Diagrams	mkahlen: removed SD-REQ-321293, SD-REQ-321294, SD-REQ-321295 and replaced them with SD-REQ-362645, SD-REQ-362646, SD-REQ-362647, and SD-REQ-362648. Instead of focusing on instances we focus on the flow.
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362645/A-Prompt Server To get Drivers Consent	mkahlen: new SD to describe the triggers for user prompts
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362646/A-Prompt Client To get Drivers Consent	mkahlen: new SD to describe the retry strategy to show user prompts
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362647/A-Initial Prompt	mkahlen: new SD to describe an initial prompt flow
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362648/A-Information and Error Prompt	mkahlen: new SD to describe an information/error prompt flow
CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-355020/A-	bhamach3: This section replaces CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-291418 - Synchronize
OffBoardSynchronization (Server)	OnBoard and OffBoard System
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355220/A-Query on Ignition Cycle	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355221/A-Query on Entity "Authorized" enabled	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355222/A-Query on Entity "VehicleConnectivity" enabled	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355223/A-Query on Provisioning	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362272/A-Query on DataStorageError	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355281/A-Update Query	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355711/A-Update Command	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-349197/A-Policy File Consistency Check	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-STM-REQ-296345/D-FTCP Query Function	bhamach3: Statemachine updated with new query triggers
CCOIv2-REQ-361939/A-Query Trigger Conditions	bhamach3: added separate section for query triggers
CCOIv2-REQ-296343/C-FTCP Periodic Query Policy Governed Function	bhamach3: requirement structure revised and requirement text clarified, REQ-296349 removed
CCOIv2-REQ-296347/C-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Periodic Query Configurable Frequency	bhamach3: requirement name and wording changed from query inhibition to query trigger
CCOIv2-REQ-296350/B-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger Upon Authorized enabled	bhamach3: requirement name clarified - CCS entity referenced, CCS Server specifically referenced as actor
CCOIv2-REQ-296351/B-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger Upon VehicleConnectivity enabled	bhamach3: CCS Server specifically referenced as actor
	MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL Description Description



000L 0 DE0 0000E0/D 0//D	The section of the se
CCOIv2-REQ-296352/B-OffBoard	bhamach3: Requirement format matched to section.
Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger Upon New Policy Table Selection	
,	
CCOIv2-REQ-362290/A-OffBoard	bhamach3: new query trigger to allow lower periodic query frequency
Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger Upon	
Provisioning	
CCOIv2-REQ-362291/A-OffBoard	bhamach3: new query trigger
Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger Upon	
DataStorageError	
CCOIv2-REQ-362294/A-Query FTCP	bhamach3: new requirement
message preconditions	·
CCOIv2-REQ-296348/C-OffBoard	bhamach3: requirement text updated to match the revised state machine
Synchronization FTCP Query Retry	(REQ-296345)
Configurable Interval	(
CCOIv2-REQ-296339/B-OffBoard	bhamach3: FTCP communication clarified
Synchronization FTCP Update Command	briamacris. 1 101 communication clarined
with Pending Update	
CCOIv2-REQ-355219/A-Server Consistency	bhamach3: added separate section for consistency check
Check	
CCOIv2-REQ-296338/D-meta data check for	bhamach3: requirement name revised
completeness	
CCOIv2-REQ-355930/A-Error code for	bhamach3: error behavior split from REQ-296341 to match consistency check
incomplete Meta Data	structure
CCOIv2-REQ-318484/C-entity settings check	bhamach3: CCS Server specifically referenced as actor
for completeness	
CCOIv2-REQ-318486/B-Error code for	bhamach3: ErrorCode reference corrected
incomplete settings	
CCOIv2-REQ-319299/B-Error code for	bhamach3: ErrorCode reference corrected
unknown entities	Shamasho. Endrosos rototolos comocida
CCOIv2-REQ-355961/A-consentSequenceId	bhamach3: split from REQ-296356 to match consistency check structure.
	bhamachs. Spiil from NEQ-290550 to match consistency check structure.
check	III
CCOIv2-REQ-355964/A-meta data	bhamach3: added separate section for meta data check
comparison to active policy table	
CCOIv2-REQ-355977/A-	bhamach3: split from REQ-296340 to match consistency check structure
OffBoardSynchronization without policy file	
CCOIv2-REQ-296340/B-Error code for	bhamach3: revised req. name and structure to match consistency check
mismatching meta data	structure
CCOIv2-REQ-296341/B-	bhamach3: revised req. name and structure to match consistency check
OffBoardSynchronization with policy file	structure
CCOIv2-REQ-355978/A-Error code for	bhamach3: error behavior split from REQ-296341 to match consistency check
mismatching Platform or Major version	structure
CCOIv2-REQ-355965/A-hash value check	bhamach3: split from data persisting (REQ-296293) and moved to consistency
COONE TIES COOCCEPT THACH VALUE CHOCK	check
CCOIv2-REQ-355973/A-Error code for hash	
value mismatch	bhamach3: hash check details added for consistency check in addition to REQ-296313
CCOIv2-REQ-355974/A-Success of	bhamach3: added requirement to clarify FTCP communciation
Consistency Check	
CCOIv2-REQ-296342/B-ccsApplyMode	bhamach3: Changed wording to reference CCS Server specifically as actor.
	Added clarification of consistency check in case of delayed appy mode
CCOIv2-REQ-355981/A-Conditions for	bhamach3: OnBoardSynchronization reference added
OnBoardSynchronization	
CCOIv2-REQ-355982/A-Conditions for	bhamach3: EntitySettingsUpdate reference added
EntitySettingsUpdate	
CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362270/A-	bhamach3: activity diagram for offboard synchronization added
OffBoardSynchronization	and the state of t
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321883/C-	bhamach3: sequence diagram for command added
	bhamacho. Sequence diagram for command added
OffBoardPolicyClient triggers	
OffBoardSynchronization - Command	
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321884/C-CCS	bhamach3: sequence diagram for query added
OnBoardPolicyServer triggers	
OffBoardSynchronization - Query	

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOC



DonaerdSynchronization (Server) OCOINZ-UG-REO-385623A-Turn (grition on bhamach3: initial release COINZ-UG-REO-385623A-Turn (grition on bhamach3: initial release DonaerdSynchronization (Server) D		,
CCOINZ-UG-REG-365912/A-Turn HMI System on CCOINZ-UG-REG-362912/A-Turn HMI System on CCOINZ-UG-REG-362202/A-Policy File received from OffBoard PolicyClient CCOINZ-UG-REG-357522/A-Revert to Default Policy File CCOINZ-UG-REG-357522/A-Software Update Policy File CCOINZ-UG-REG-357525A-Software Update Policy File CCOINZ-UG-REG-362319/A-Software Update Policy File CCOINZ-UG-REG-362300/A-Software Update Policy File CCOINZ-UG-REG-362300/A-Software Update Policy File CCOINZ-UG-REG-362320/A-Software Update Policy File	CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-355041/A-	bhamach3: initial release
System on CODIA_UC_REC_952922/A.Policy File bhamach3: initial release received from OffBoardPolicyClient coColv2_UC_REC_952922/A.Policy File bhamach3: initial release coColv2_UC_REC_952923/A.Severt to Default bhamach3: initial release coColv2_UC_REC_95293/A.Severt to Default bhamach3: initial release coColv2_UC_REC_95293/A.Severt to Default bhamach3: initial release coColv2_UC_REC_95293/A.Severt to Default coColv2_UC_REC_95293/A.Severt System coColv2_REC_95293/A.Severt System cocolv2_REC_953/S524A.Severt System cocolv2_REC_953/S524A.Severt System cocolv2_REC_958/S524A.Severt System		
System on CCOIx2-UC-REQ-362282/A-Policy File received from OffloardSpicicyClent CCOIx2-UC-REQ-357522/A-Software Update Policy File CCOIx2-UC-REQ-357525/A-Software Update Policy File CCOIx2-UC-REQ-362319/A-Software Update Policy File CCOIx2-UC-REQ-3623319/A-Software Update Policy File CCOIx2-UC-REQ-3623319/A-Subscription Change while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIx2-UC-REQ-3623319/A-Subscription Change while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIx2-REQ-363399/A- ORBoardSynchronization CCOIx2-REQ-363399/A- ORBoardSynchronization CCOIx2-REQ-36399/A- ORBoardSynchronization CCOIx2-REQ-36399/A- ORBoardSynchronization CCOIx2-REQ-369976-A-Invalid to Wailing CCOIx2-REQ-369976-A-Invalid to Wailing DatasStorageError CCOIx2-REQ-369976-A-Wailing to SynchronizationNeeded DatasStorageError DatasStorageError DatasStorageError DatasStorageError SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing DatasStorageError DatasStorageStora-Wailing to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing to SynchronizationFaled CCOIx2-REQ-368977A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFaled CCOIx2-REQ-368977A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFaled CCOIx2-REQ-368977A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFaled to Synchroni	CCOIv2-UC-REQ-357523/A-Turn ignition on	bhamach3: initial release
CODIA-PIC-362292A-Folicy Flie received from Offbaard-PolicyClient CODIA-UC-REQ-357522/A-Revert to Default Policy Flie CODIA-UC-REQ-357525/A-Software Update CODIA-UC-REQ-357525/A-Software Update CODIA-UC-REQ-357525/A-Software Update CODIA-UC-REQ-357525/A-Software Update CODIA-UC-REQ-357525/A-Software Update CODIA-UC-REQ-357525/A-Software Update CODIA-UC-REQ-35230/A-Subscription CODIA-UC-REQ-352330/A-Subscription CODIA-UC-REQ-352330/A-Subscription CODIA-UC-REQ-352331/A-Authorization CODIA-UC-REQ-352331/A-Authorization CODIA-UC-REQ-352331/A-Authorization CODIA-UC-REQ-352331/A-Authorization CODIA-UC-REQ-352331/A-Authorization CODIA-UC-REQ-352331/A-Authorization CODIA-UC-REQ-35235/A User/Authorization Prompt while ORBoardSynchronization CODIA-UC-REQ-35235/A User/Authorization Prompt while ORBoardSynchronization CODIA-UC-REQ-35295/A- ORBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions CODIA-REQ-358956/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CODIA-REQ-358976/A-Invalid to Waiting CODIA-REQ-358976/A-Waiting to Data-StorageError CODIA-REQ-358976/A-Waiting to Data-StorageError CODIA-REQ-3589376/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing to Synchronization-Relead to Synchronizing to Synchronization-Relead to Synchronizing to Synchronization-Relead CODIA-REQ-358957/A-Synchronizing to Synchronization-Relead CODIA-REQ-358957/A-Synchronizing to Synchronization-Relead CODIA-REQ-358957/A-Synchronizing to Synchronization-Relead CODIA-REQ-358957/A-Synchronizing to Synchronization Falled to Synchronization-Relead Synchronizion CODIA-REQ-358950/A-Synchronizion CODIA-REQ-358950/A-Synchronizion CODIA-REQ-358950/A-Synchronizion CODIA-REQ-358950/A-Sync	CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362912/A-Turn HMI	bhamach3: initial release
received from OffBeardPolicyClent CODIA-UL-REO-35752/A-Revert to Default Policy File CODIA-UL-REO-35752/A-Software Update CODIA-UL-REO-362319/A-Softing Change white OnBeardSynchronization CODIA-UL-REO-362319/A-Softing Change white OnBeardSynchronization CODIA-UL-REO-362319/A-Subscription Change while OnBeardSynchronization CODIA-UL-REO-3623219/A-Subscription Change while OnBeardSynchronization CODIA-UL-REO-362336/A- User/Authorization Prompt while OnBeardSynchronization CODIA-UL-REO-362336/A- User/Authorization Prompt while OnBeardSynchronization CODIA-TBL-664267/A-State Transition Table CODIA-TBL-634267/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CODIA-TBL-635897/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CODIA-TBC-35897/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CODIA-TBC-35897/A-Waiting to DataStorageFror CODIA-TBC-35897/A-Synchronizing CODIA-TBC-358959/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CODIA-TBC-358959/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing to SynchronizationFalled CODIA-TBC-358957/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFalled CODIA-TBC-358957/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFalled to SynchronizationNeeded CODIA-TBC-358957/A-Synchronizing to Damach3: initial release D	System on	
CCOIV2-UC-REQ-355722/A-Revert to Default Policy File COOV2-UC-REQ-355725/A-Software Update CCOIV2-UC-REQ-3525725/A-Software Update CCOIV2-UC-REQ-35237/A-Sutting Change while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-UC-REQ-35230/A-Subscription CCOIV2-UC-REQ-35230/A-Subscription CCOIV2-UC-REQ-352321/A-Authorization Policy Coiv2-UC-REQ-352336/A-User/Authorization Pompth while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-UC-REQ-352356/A-User/Authorization Pompth while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-UC-REQ-352356/A-User/Authorization Pompth while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-REQ-353995/A- CCOIV2-REQ-353995/A- Waiting to Synchronization State Transitions CCOIV2-REQ-353995/A-Waiting to Synchronization Policy Coiv2-REQ-35895/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronization Datas Coiv2-REQ-35897/A-Waiting to Datas StorageFror CCOIV2-REQ-35897/A-Waiting to Datas StorageFror CCOIV2-REQ-3589307/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronization Datas CCOIV2-REQ-3589307/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronization State Transition Datas CCOIV2-REQ-3589307/A-Synchronization Policy Client CCOIV2-REQ-358957/A-Synchronization Datas CCOIV2-REQ-358957/A-	CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362282/A-Policy File	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIV2-UC-REQ-355722/A-Revert to Default Policy File COOV2-UC-REQ-355725/A-Software Update CCOIV2-UC-REQ-3525725/A-Software Update CCOIV2-UC-REQ-35237/A-Sutting Change while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-UC-REQ-35230/A-Subscription CCOIV2-UC-REQ-35230/A-Subscription CCOIV2-UC-REQ-352321/A-Authorization Policy Coiv2-UC-REQ-352336/A-User/Authorization Pompth while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-UC-REQ-352356/A-User/Authorization Pompth while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-UC-REQ-352356/A-User/Authorization Pompth while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-REQ-353995/A- CCOIV2-REQ-353995/A- Waiting to Synchronization State Transitions CCOIV2-REQ-353995/A-Waiting to Synchronization Policy Coiv2-REQ-35895/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronization Datas Coiv2-REQ-35897/A-Waiting to Datas StorageFror CCOIV2-REQ-35897/A-Waiting to Datas StorageFror CCOIV2-REQ-3589307/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronization Datas CCOIV2-REQ-3589307/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronization State Transition Datas CCOIV2-REQ-3589307/A-Synchronization Policy Client CCOIV2-REQ-358957/A-Synchronization Datas CCOIV2-REQ-358957/A-	received from OffBoardPolicyClient	
Policy File CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362319/A-Setting Change while OnlibardSynchronization CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362319/A-Setting Change while OnlibardSynchronization CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362319/A-Subscription Change while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362319/A-Subscription Change while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362321/A-Authorization CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362321/A-Authorization CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362321/A-Authorization CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362321/A-Authorization CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362330/A-Subscription CCOIv2-UC-REQ-363995/A-OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-353995/A-OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-353995/A-OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-363976/A-Warding to bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-363976/A-Walting to bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358976/A-Walting to bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-355976/A-Walting to bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REQ-355976/A-Synchronizing CCOIv2-REQ-355976/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-355976/A-Synchronized to Synchronized to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized to Unrecoverable Synchronized Synchronized to Unrecove		bhamach3: initial release
COCIV2-UC-REC-38578/A-Setting Change while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-UC-REC-382319/A-Susteription harmach3: initial release COIV2-UC-REC-382320/A-Subscription CCOIV2-UC-REC-382320/A-Subscription CCOIV2-UC-REC-382321/A-Authorization CCOIV2-UC-REC-382321/A-Authorization CCOIV2-UC-REC-382321/A-Authorization CCOIV2-UC-REC-382323/A- User/Authorization Prompt while CRES-AUTHORIZATION Prompt while Demand-3: initial release Synchronization Prompt with Authorization Prompt while Authorization Promp		
CODI/2-UC-REQ-362319/A-Setting Change while Orbioards/prictronization COOIv2-UC-REQ-362320/A-Subscription CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362320/A-Subscription CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362320/A-Subscription Change while OnboardSynchronization CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362330/A-Subscription Change while OnboardSynchronization CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362330/A- User/Authorization Prompt while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362330/A- User/Authorization Prompt while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-REQ-363395/A- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-REQ-363395/A- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-REQ-363395/A- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-REQ-36395/A- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-REQ-36427/A-State Transition Table CCOIv2-REQ-355975/A-Invalid to Waiting CCOIv2-REQ-355976/A-Invalid to Waiting CCOIv2-REQ-356976/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded by Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-362338/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOIv2-REQ-356303/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358307/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358307/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358307/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358597/A-Synchronized to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358597/A-Synchronized to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358597/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358597/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358597/A-Synchronizing to Damach3: initial release Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358591/A-Synchronizing to Damach3: initial release Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358591/A-Synchronizing to Damach3: initial release Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358596/A-Synchronizing to Damach3: initial release Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358596/A-Synchronizing to Damach3: initial release Synchronized to CCOIv2-REQ-358596/A-Synchronizing to Damach3: initial release Synchronized to CCOIv2-REQ-358596/A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358596/A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358596/A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358596/A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358596/A-A-Retry with LastKnowGood data CCOIv2-REQ-3		hhamach3: initial release
while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-UC-REO_3623201A-Muthorization Change while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-UC-REO_3623201A-Muthorization CCOIv2-UC-REO_3623201A-Muthorization CCOIv2-UC-REO_3623201A-Muthorization CCOIv2-UC-REO_3623301A- User/Authorization Prompt while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-UC-REO_3623301A- User/Authorization Prompt while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-REO_3623301A- CCOIv2-REO_363995/A- OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions CCOIv2-REO_363995/A- OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions CCOIv2-REO_369876/A-Invalid to Waiting Dhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REO_369876/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REO_369876/A-Waiting to DataStroageError to SynchronizationFaled CCOIv2-REO_358561/A- SynchronizationFaled to DataStroageError to D		
CCOLV2-UC-REC-362321/A-Authorization CCOIv2-UC-REC-362321/A-Authorization CCOIv2-UC-REC-362321/A-Authorization CCOIv2-UC-REC-362321/A-Authorization CCOIv2-UC-REC-362321/A-Authorization CCOIv2-UC-REC-362336/A- User/Authorization Prompt while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-REC-353995/A OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization CCOIv2-REC-353995/A OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions CCOIv2-REC-353995/A- OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions Table CCOIv2-REC-358976/A-Invalid to Walting CCOIv2-REC-358976/A-Invalid to Walting CCOIv2-REC-358976/A-Walting to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REC-362387-Walting to Dhamach3: initial release Dhamac	3 3	briamacho. Initial release
Change while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-UC-REO-362321/A-Authorization CCOIv2-UC-REO-362336/A- User/Authorization Prompt while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-REO-363985/A- OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization CCOIv2-REO-363995/A- OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions CCOIv2-REO-363995/A- OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions CCOIv2-REO-363995/A- OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions CCOIv2-REO-358975/A-State Transition Table CCOIv2-REO-358975/A-Invalid to Waiting Dhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REO-358976/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REO-358976/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOIv2-REO-358239/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOIv2-REO-358307/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REO-358307/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REO-358597/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REO-358958/A-Synchronized to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REO-358597/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REO-358597/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REO-358597/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REO-358561/A- SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REO-358561/A- Synchronization alled to Synchronization alle		hhamach3: initial release
COCIV2-UC-REC-362321/A-Authorization Change while OnBoardSynchronization COIv2-UC-REC-362336/A User/Authorization Prompt while OnBoardSynchronization COCIV2-UC-REC-353995/A OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization COCIV2-REC-353995/A OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization COCIV2-REC-353995/A OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization COCIV2-REC-353995/A OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization Tansitions COCIV2-REC-35897/A-State Transition Table COCIV2-REC-35897/A-Maiting to SynchronizationNeeded COCIV2-REC-35897/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing COCIV2-REC-36233/A-Waiting to DataStorageFror COCIV2-REC-35839/A-Synchronizing COCIV2-REC-35859/A-Synchronizing COCIV2-REC-35859/A-Synchronized COCIV2-REC-35859/A-Synchronized COCIV2-REC-35859/A-Synchronized COCIV2-REC-35859/A-Synchronized to Synchronization Field COCIV2-REC-35857/A-Synchronizing to Synchronization Field COCIV2-REC-35897/A-Synchronizing COCIV2-REC-35897/A-Synchronizing COCIV2-REC-35897/A-Synchronizing Damach3: initial release Synchronization Field COCIV2-REC-35897/A-Synchronizing Damach3: initial release SynchronizationSummaryReport failure COCIV2-REC-35895/A-Synchronizing Damach3: initial release SynchronizationSummaryReport failure COCIV2-REC-35895/A-Synchronizing Damach3: initial release SynchronizationField COCIV2-REC-35895/A-Synchronizing Damach3: initial release SynchronizationField COCIV2-REC-35895/A-Synchronizing Damach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded COCIV2-REC-35895/A-Retry SynchronizationNeeded COCIV2-REC-35895/A-Retry with LaskRownCod data COCIV2-REC-358980/A-Various to Damach3: initial release Damach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded COCIV2-REC-358980/A-Various to Damach3: initial release Damach3: initial re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	briarraciro. Irritiar rerease
Change while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-REQ-362336/A- User/Authorization Prompt while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-REQ-35897A- OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions CCOIv2-REQ-358975/A-State Transition CCOIv2-REQ-358975/A-Invalid to Waiting CCOIv2-REQ-358975/A-Invalid to Waiting Dhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358975/A-Invalid to Waiting Dhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358975/A-Invalid to Waiting Dhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358975/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358975/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOIv2-REQ-358938/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOIv2-REQ-358524/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REQ-358307/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized to SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358958/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358957/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358957/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358957/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358957/A-Synchronizing Dhamach3: initial release SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-3589561/A- Synchronization ailed to Synchronization ai		his annuals O. in this lands are
CCOIV2-REO-362336/A. User/Authorization Prompt while OnBoardSynchronization CCOIV2-REO-353995/A. OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIV2-REO-35895/A. State Transition CCOIV2-REO-35897/A. State Transition Table Dhamach3: initial release		bnamach3: initial release
User/Authorization Prompt while OnBoardSynchronization CCOlv2-REC-358995/A- OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions Table CCOlv2-TBL-664267/A-State Transition Table CCOlv2-REC-358975/A-Invalid to Waiting CCOlv2-REC-358975/A-Invalid to Waiting CCOlv2-REC-358975/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CCOlv2-REC-362338/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOlv2-REC-358230/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOlv2-REC-358920/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOlv2-REC-358920/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOlv2-REC-358937/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOlv2-REC-358937/A-Synchronized to Synchronized CCOlv2-REC-358937/A-Synchronized to SynchronizationFailed CCOlv2-REC-358957/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOlv2-REC-358957/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOlv2-REC-358957/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOlv2-REC-3589510/A-OntboardPolicyClient failure CCOlv2-REC-358956/A- SynchronizationNeeded CCOlv2-REC-358956/A- SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOlv2-REC-358956/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOlv2-REC-358950/A- SynchronizationNeeded CCOlv2-REC-358950/A- SynchronizationNeeded CCOlv2-REC-358950/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOlv2-REC-358950/A- SynchronizationNeeded CCOlv2-REC-358950/A- SynchronizationNeeded CCOlv2-REC-358950/A- SynchronizationNeeded CCOlv2-REC-358950/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOlv2-REC-358950/A- SynchronizationNeeded CCOlv2-REC-358950/A- SynchronizationNeeded CCOlv2-REC-358950/A- Synchronizatio		
OnBoard'Synchronization CCOIv2-REG-353995A- OnBoard'PolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions CCOIv2-REG-368976'A-State Transition Table CCOIv2-REG-358976'A-Invalid to Waiting CCOIv2-REG-358976'A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REG-358976'A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOIv2-REG-3583676'A-Waiting to DataStorageFror CCOIv2-REG-358307/A-Synchronizing CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronizing CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REG-3585976'A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REG-358566'A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REG-358566'A-Retry SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REG-358566'A-Retry SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REG-358566'A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REG-358566'A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REG-358586'A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REG-358586'A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REG-358586'A-SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REG-358586'A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REG-358586'A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REG-358560'A-SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationFeror CCOIv2-REG-358560'A-SynchronizationFeror CCOIv2-REG-358560'A-SynchronizationNeeded CCO		bhamach3: initial release
CCON2-REC-363995/A- OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions CCON2-TBL-664267/A-State Transition Table CCON2-REC-358975/A-Invalid to Waiting CCON2-REC-358976/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CCON2-REC-3659674A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCON2-REC-365954/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCON2-REC-358975/A-Synchronized CCON2-REC-358976/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCON2-REC-358976/A-Waiting to DataStorageError DataStorageFror CCON2-REC-357524/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCON2-REC-358956/A-Synchronized CCON2-REC-358959/A-Synchronized DataStorageError CCON2-REC-358959/A-Synchronized DataStorageError DataStorage	·	
OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions CCOIv2-REL-64267/A-State Transition Table CCOIv2-REC-358976/A-Invalid to Walting CCOIv2-REC-358976/A-Walting to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REC-358976/A-Walting to DataStorageError CCOIv2-REC-357524/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REC-358307/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REC-358976/A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REC-358976/A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REC-358976/A-Synchronized to Synchronized Synchronized to Synchronized Sync	-	
Transitions CCOIV2-REC-358976/-Invalid to Waiting CCOIV2-REC-358976/-Invalid to Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIV2-REC-358976/-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIV2-REC-358976/-Invalid to Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIV2-REC-362338/A-Waiting to Dhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIV2-REC-358397/A-Waiting to Dhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIV2-REC-358307/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized CCOIV2-REC-35897/A-Synchronized to Synchronized CCOIV2-REC-35897/A-Synchronized to Synchronized Synchronized to Synchronized Synchronized to Synchronized to Synchronized Syn		bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-REQ-358976/A-Ivalid to Waiting bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release cCOIv2-REQ-358976/A-Waiting to bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release cCOIv2-REQ-362338/A-Waiting to bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release cCOIv2-REQ-362338/A-Waiting to bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release cCOIv2-REQ-362338/A-Waiting to bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release cCOIv2-REQ-3623307/A- bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release cCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronized bhamach3: initial release cCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronized to bhamach3: initial release cCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronized to bhamach3: initial release cCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing to cCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing to cCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing to cCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing cCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing cCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing cCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing ccOIv2-REQ-35859/A-Synchronizing ccOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing ccOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing ccOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing ccOIv2-REQ-358561/A-SynchronizationFailed to ccOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry ccoIv2-REQ-35860/A-Retry		
Table CCOIV2-REQ-358975/A-Invalid to Waiting CCOIV2-REQ-358976/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIV2-REQ-362338/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOIV2-REQ-362338/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOIV2-REQ-362338/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOIV2-REQ-355524/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIV2-REQ-358307/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIV2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized CCOIV2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized CCOIV2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIV2-REQ-358557/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIV2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIV2-REQ-358519/A- SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIV2-REQ-358551/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIV2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIV2-REQ-358560/A-Retry SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIV2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIV2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIV2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with UnrecoverableSynchronizationError bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded CCOIV2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with UnrecoverableSynchronizationError bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded CCOIV2-REQ-358560/A-Nay to Invalid Damach3: initial release bhamach3: init		
CCOIv2-REQ-358975/A-Invalid to Walting bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release synchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-36238/A-Waiting to pataStorageError DataStorageError CCOIv2-REQ-357524/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REQ-358307/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358307/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronized Dhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronized Dhamach3: initial release SynchronizationSynchronized Dhamach3: initial release SynchronizationSynchronized Dhamach3: initial release SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-35857/A-Synchronizing Dhamach3: initial release SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A-Synchronizing Dhamach3: initial release Dhamach3: initial r		bhamach3: FB5 state transitions
CCOIv2-REQ-358976/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded	Table	
CCOIv2-REQ-358976/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded	CCOIv2-REQ-358975/A-Invalid to Waiting	bhamach3: initial release
SynchronizationNeeded CCOV2-REQ-35387A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOIv2-REQ-3557524/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358307/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358978/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized Synchronized Synchronized bhamach3: initial release Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358978/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release synchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationSeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A-SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to Sync	CCOIv2-REQ-358976/A-Waiting to	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-REQ-362338/A-Waiting to DataStorageError CCOIv2-REQ-365307/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-3585307/A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-3585307/A-Synchronized Dhamach3: initial release Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronized Dhamach3: initial release Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronized Dhamach3: initial release Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358978/A-Synchronized to Synchronized Synchronized Dhamach3: initial release Synchronizing Decoiv2-REQ-358978/A-Synchronizing Dhamach3: initial release SynchronizationFailed Dhamach3: initial release SynchronizationSummaryReport failure Dhamach3: initial release Dhamach3: i		
DataStorageError CCOIv2-REQ-357524/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REQ-358307/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358978/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358557/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358557/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-3589519/A- SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-3589107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A- SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A- SynchronizationFailed to Synchronizati	-	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-REQ-357524/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized Synchroni		
SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REQ-358307/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronized to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-35859/A-Synchronized to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REQ-358557/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358557/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A- SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A- SynchronizationFailed to Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationFror CCOIv2-REQ-358570/A-Any to Invalid Dhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid Dhamach3: initial release		bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-REQ-358307/A- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358597/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358978/A-Synchronized to Synchronizing to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REQ-35857/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-35857/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A-SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A-SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with bhamach3: initial release LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A-SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358586/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358950/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		
SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358559/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358978/A-Synchronized to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REQ-358957/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358557/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A-SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A-SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationFror CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		hhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-REQ-35855/A-Synchronizing to Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358978/A-Synchronized to Synchronizing CCOIv2-REQ-358955/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358955/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient silure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A-SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A-SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-3585950/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		Shamashs. Initial release
Synchronized CCOIv2-REQ-358978/A-Synchronized to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358557/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A-SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358961/A-SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry bhamach3: initial release Synchronization bhamach3: initial release Synchronization bhamach3: initial release Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with bhamach3: initial release LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A-SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-3582340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		hhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-REQ-358978/A-Synchronized to Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A-SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-359561/A-SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry bhamach3: initial release Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with bhamach3: initial release LastKnownQood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A-SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent	•	briarracris. Irritiar release
Synchronizing CCOIv2-REQ-358557/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A-SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A-SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-368750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		hhamach9: initial ralessa
CCOIv2-REQ-358557/A-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A-SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-359561/A-SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with bhamach3: initial release LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A-SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationFror CCOIv2-REQ-368750/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent	· ·	briamacris. Initial release
SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A- SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-3599107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A- SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358566/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-368750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		his annuals O. in this lands are
CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A- SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A- SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Any to Invalid Damach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		bnamach3: initial release
SynchronizationSummaryReport failure CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A- SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent	-	
CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A- SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		bhamach3: initial release
Timeout CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A-SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry bhamach3: initial release Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry bhamach3: initial release Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with bhamach3: initial release LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A-SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		
CCOIv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A- SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with bhamach3: initial release LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent	CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing	bhamach3: initial release
failure CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A- SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		
CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A- SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release cCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release	•	bhamach3: initial release
SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release		
SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release	CCOIv2-REQ-358561/A-	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry bhamach3: initial release Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release	SynchronizationFailed to	
Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release	SynchronizationNeeded	
Synchronization CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release	CCOIv2-REQ-358560/A-Retry	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-REQ-358562/A-Retry with LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release	•	
LastKnownGood data CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release	-	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-REQ-358563/A- SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release		
SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release		bhamach3: initial release
UnrecoverableSynchronizationError CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release		
CCOIv2-REQ-362340/A-DataStorageError to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release bhamach3: initial release	•	
SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to bhamach3: initial release OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		hhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-REQ-358750/A-Any to Invalid bhamach3: initial release CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to bhamach3: initial release OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent	· ·	Diamacho. Ililia release
CCOIv2-REQ-358980/A-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent bhamach3: initial release		hhamash?; initial ralessa
OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent		
		pnamacns: Initial release
CCOIv2-REQ-358983/A-Various to Waiting bhamach3: initial release		
	CCOIv2-REQ-358983/A-Various to Waiting	bhamach3: initial release

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOC



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

	,
CCOIv2-REQ-358989/A-	bhamach3: initial release
OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent	
to Waiting	
CCOIv2-REQ-358306/A-	bhamach3: initial release
OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent	
to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError	
CCOIv2-REQ-296327/C-Maintenance of	bhamach3: wording clarification
LastKnownGood Data	
CCOIv2-REQ-359110/A-Application of	bhamach3: initial release
synchronized Policy Files	
CCOIv2-REQ-362341/A-Entitiy Setting	bhamach3: initial release
change while OnBoardSynchronization	
CCOIv2-REQ-362344/A-Entitiy Setting	bhamach3: initial release
change while DataStorageError	
CCOIv2-REQ-362521/A-Recovery from	bhamach3: initial release
DataStorageError	
CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362528/A-	bhamach3: initial release
OnBoardSynchronization	
CCOIv2-STM-REQ-358305/A-	bhamach3: initial release
OnBoardSynchronization	
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358303/A-Power On	bhamach3: initial release
Sequence	
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-361331/A-	bhamach3: initial release
SynchronizationNeeded	
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358304/A-Synchronization	bhamach3: initial release
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-361332/A-	bhamach3: initial release
SynchronizationFailed	
CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-318490/D-Update Entity	mkahlen: renamed the section from change entity setting to update entity
Setting (Server)	setting. The whole section was revised for the Client/Server split.
492616/B-Use Cases	mkahlen: replaced use cases to change entity settings (REQ-291421/B-
	Change entity setting by User; REQ-291529/A-Change entity setting per policy
	file) with more detailed use cases
CCOIv2-UCD-REQ-361932/A-Update Entity	mkahlen: new use case diagram
Settings	
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355218/A-Change Consent	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
Setting in Menu	
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355186/A-Configure CCS	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
Communication Data	
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355202/A-Configure Entity	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
bSAllow	
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355203/A-Configure Entity	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
bPAllow	
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355208/A-Reset	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355201/A-Provisioning	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355204/A-Change	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
Lifecycle Mode	
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355206/A-ECG Swap	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355212/A-Restore bUAllow	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
Entity Settings	
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355214/A-Update SCF	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355205/A-Hard Reset	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362905/A-Update Software	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355215/A-Re-connect	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
Battery	Time non. Now doe odde for old intodation
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355983/A-Update Settings	mkahlen: new use case for clarification
Onboard	intainon. new use case for cialineation
556170/C-Requirements	mkahlen: revised the structure of this section into the new logical sections:
300170/O-Hequilements	General, what to do when an entity changed, state machine description, and
	reasons for entities to change. Removed REQ-XXX as covered in REQ-
	329004-DefaultEntitySettingPolicies. Removed REQ-315471 as already
	covered in REQ-296398. Deleted requirement REQ296295 as it is not

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX



	correct. Not all rules (e.g. dependencies) shall be applied on every
	initialization. REQ-296401 removed as covered in REQ-342774.
CCOIv2-REQ-362815/A-Synchronizing Policy Files and Entity Settings in one Process	mkahlen: mapping between synchronization states and entity setting update states while the two are still combined in one process (FB4 logic)
CCOIv2-CLD-REQ-296370/B-General	mkahlen: renamed this requirement and moved the content to other requirements
CCOIv2-REQ-296877/B-Overall Entity State	mkahlen: Clarified that the actor to calculate the entity setting bAllow is the
in Provisioned State (bAllow)	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer and that this calculation only holds in provisioned state
CCOIv2-REQ-296400/B-ConsentSequenceId Data Type	mkahlen: Clarified that the onboardpolicyserver is the actor and should store the consent sequence id
CCOIv2-REQ-362809/A-Provide Entity Setting Information on Request	mkahlen: included a specific requirement on the API response for the server (supplements REQ-313614-Customer Connectivity Settings API)
CCOIv2-REQ-362600/A-Start in state EntitiesReady	mkahlen: new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-362598/A-What to do When An Entity is Changed	mkahlen; new requirement paragraph
CCOIv2-REQ-362601/A-Transition to UpdateServerEntitySettings	mkahlen; new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-362602/A-Steps in State UpdateServerEntitySettings	mkahlen; new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-362603/A-Persist Entity Settings	mkahlen: new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-296883/B-Dependency on	mkahlen: changed requirement, Entity dependencies from PTE file should only
Policy Table Extension	be applied when a setting change is not due resetting the default entity values or restoring entity values.
CCOIv2-REQ-296398/C-Assigning	mkahlen: Added an explicit reference to the consent sequence ID which is
consentSequenceId, consentTimestamp and	reset due to provisioning and therefore should not increment the consent
metaData	sequence ID. Also removed a reference to a timestamp and entity rules as these are separate requirements. Also removed the requirement that a consent sequence id should be incremented due to queries or settingsupdate commands.
CCOIv2-REQ-296399/B-Inform	mkahlen: renamed requirement and included more details abuot what
CCSOffBoardPolicyClient about Consent Settings Change	information the update alert should contain
CCOIv2-REQ-362604/A-Read	mkahlen: New requirement to read entity setting update specific
Communication Data	communication data which is due to a newly introduced separation between PTE file synchronization and entity setting update across the vehicle.
CCOIv2-REQ-362605/A-Calculate Blacklist	mkahlen: New requirement that states that when the client and server are in state update entity settings the blacklist shall be calculated
CCOIv2-REQ-326670/C-blacklist generation	mkahlen: more detailed steps added
CCOIv2-REQ-362606/A-Transition to UpdateClientEntitySettings	mkahlen: new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-362607/A-Steps in State UpdateClientEntitySettings	mkahlen: new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-362608/A-Inform VIM and ALM about New Blacklist	mkahlen: new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-315469/C-Inform Clients about Updated Settings	mkahlen: clarified that the actor in sending the updated entity settings is the server.
CCOIv2-REQ-362816/A-Inform Feature	mkahlen; separated out the requirement that the onboardpolicyserver shall
Applications about Updated Settings	inform ecg features about entity setting changes
CCOIv2-REQ-362610/A-Transition to EntitiesReady	mkahlen: new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-362611/A-Transition to EntityUpdateFailed	mkahlen: new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-362613/A-Transition to EntitySettingsUnrecoverable	mkahlen: new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-362616/A-Overview over Entity Setting Update Parameters	mkahlen: New parameters for entity update state transitions
CCOIv2-REQ-362599/A-Reasons for Entities to Change	mkahlen: new requirement paragraph

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SE	TTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1 4 Dec 12 20	119 DOC



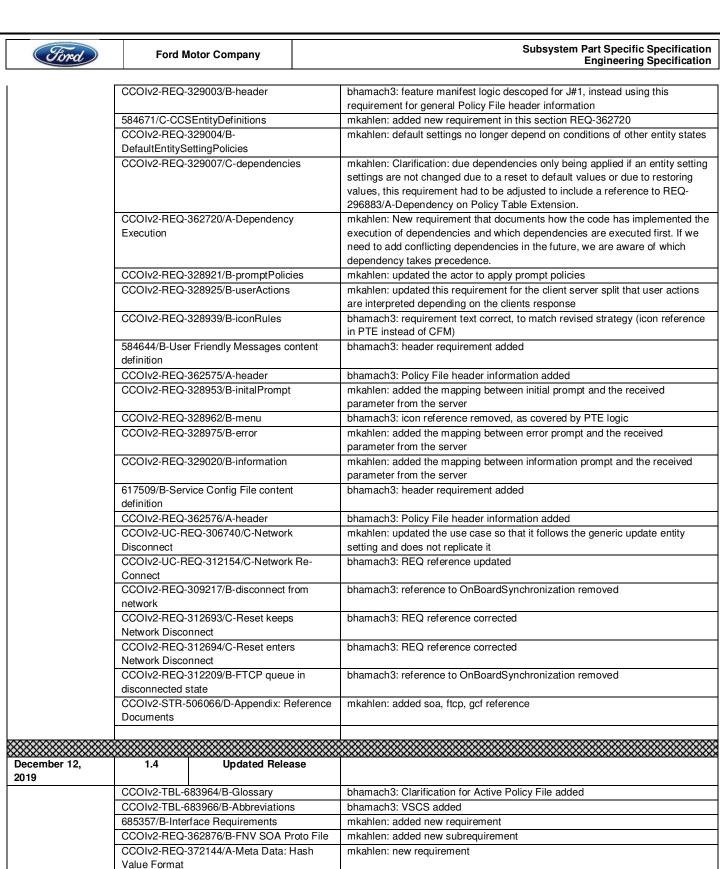
State in Un-Provisioned State (bAllow)	mkahlen: clarified that the actor is the server
CCOIv2-REQ-342774/B-Default on	mkahlen: Clarification that the actor CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall reset
Provisioned state	bUAllow and bFPAllow to defaults on reprovisioning, reset consent sequence
Trovisioned state	id to 0 and record a timestamp.
CCOIv2-REQ-318374/C-Default on Lifecycle	mkahlen: Clarification that the actor CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall reset
Mode change	bUAllow and bFPAllow to defaults on a life cycle mode change
CCOIv2-REQ-296415/D-Effects of Reset	mkahlen: Clarification that the actions on a master reset are done by the actor CCSOnboardPolicyServer
CCOIv2-REQ-362886/A-Default Settings	mkahlen: initial relase
while in DataStorageError	
CCOIv2-REQ-328368/B-bSAllow and	mkahlen: clarified that the actor to monitor bSAllow and bPAllow configuration
bPAllow entity values	values is the CCSOnBoardPolicyServe. Also included a new subrequirement to handle this requirement while in DataStorageError.
CCOIv2-REQ-362523/A-Entity Bit Change via	mkahlen: new requirement
Configuration while in DataStorageError	
CCOIv2-REQ-362621/A-	mkahlen: new requirement where the client sends a request to the server to
CCSOnBoardPolicyClient Sets bUAllow Entity Setting	change an entity setting
CCOIv2-REQ-325856/B-Authorization	mkahlen: clarified the entity type and id of authorized and that the server is the
enabled	actor in setting the pallow
CCOIv2-REQ-325858/B-Authorization	mkahlen: clarified the entity type and id of authorized and that the server is the
disabled	actor in setting the pallow
CCOIv2-REQ-296357/C-Restore Entity	mkahlen: clarified that the CCSOnBoardPolicy server shall also adopt the
Settings from Backend	consent sequence id, entity setting, and timestamp received from the backend
John Jacob La	if the check is ok. Also included a new subrequirement about handling in data
	storage error.
CCOIv2-REQ-355961/A-consentSequenceId	bhamach3: split from REQ-296356 to match consistency check structure.
check	
CCOIv2-REQ-362527/A-Restoring of Entity	mkahlen: new requirement about how to handle restoring entity settings while
Settings while in DataStorageError	in data storage error
CCOIv2-REQ-296292/D-Effects of Accepting or Declining a UserPrompt	mkahlen: clarified that the server shall apply prompt policies
CCOIv2-REQ-362681/A-Persisting Entity	mkahlen: new requirement to handle the scenario where the server cannot
Setting Change Not Possible	persist the entity settings from the prompt policies
CCOIv2-REQ-362682/A-Applying	mkahlen: new requirement to handle the scenario where the server cannot
Dependencies Not Possible	apply the entity dependencies after persisting the settings from the prompt policies
683980/A-State Machine Diagrams	mkahlen: new paragraph
CCOIv2-STM-REQ-362615/A-Update Entity	mkahlen: New state machine for entity settings update due to split between file
Settings	synchronization and entity setting updates.
492618/C-Sequence Diagrams	mkahlen: expanded seuqence diagrams with more details
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362625/A-Provisioning	mkahlen: new SD illustrating the provisioning scenario
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321292/C-Change Consent Setting in Menu	mkahlen: included more details about a user changing a setting
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362624/A-bPAllow or	mkahlen: new SD that shows the bSALlow and bPAllow configuration change
bSAllow Configuration Change	impact on CCS
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362626/A-ECG Swap	mkahlen: new SD illustrating the ECG swap scenario
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362627/A-Update Settings	mkahlen: new SD to document how the server shall update the settings on
	change
,	Grange
Onboard	mkahlen: new SD to document how the server informs onboard clients about
Onboard CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362628/A-Distribute Entity Settings	mkahlen: new SD to document how the server informs onboard clients about setting changes
Onboard CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362628/A-Distribute Entity Settings CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-296186/C-Policy	mkahlen: new SD to document how the server informs onboard clients about setting changes
Onboard CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362628/A-Distribute Entity Settings CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-296186/C-Policy Enforcement (Server)	mkahlen: new SD to document how the server informs onboard clients about setting changes bhamach3: Generic Policy Enforcer section replaced by Server specific Policy Enforcer
Onboard CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362628/A-Distribute Entity Settings CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-296186/C-Policy Enforcement (Server) CCOI-504600/C-Use Cases	mkahlen: new SD to document how the server informs onboard clients about setting changes bhamach3: Generic Policy Enforcer section replaced by Server specific Policy
Onboard CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362628/A-Distribute Entity Settings CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-296186/C-Policy Enforcement (Server) CCOI-504600/C-Use Cases	mkahlen: new SD to document how the server informs onboard clients about setting changes bhamach3: Generic Policy Enforcer section replaced by Server specific Policy Enforcer
Onboard CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362628/A-Distribute Entity Settings CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-296186/C-Policy Enforcement (Server)	mkahlen: new SD to document how the server informs onboard clients about setting changes bhamach3: Generic Policy Enforcer section replaced by Server specific Policy Enforcer bhamach3: reduced to one generic use case bhamach3: Use Case revised to cover behavior on all policy enforcing
Onboard CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362628/A-Distribute Entity Settings CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-296186/C-Policy Enforcement (Server) CCOI-504600/C-Use Cases CCOIv2-UC-REQ-296189/D-Enforce policies	mkahlen: new SD to document how the server informs onboard clients about setting changes bhamach3: Generic Policy Enforcer section replaced by Server specific Policy Enforcer bhamach3: reduced to one generic use case bhamach3: Use Case revised to cover behavior on all policy enforcing modules

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX



CCOIv2-REQ-296383/C-Operation of	bhamach3: clarification on power modes
PolicyEnforcer	
CCOIv2-REQ-362749/A-Blacklist request	bhamach3: initial release
after initialization	
CCOIv2-REQ-362750/A-Deadline to adopt	bhamach3: initial release
Blacklist updates	
CCOIv2-REQ-297733/B-Persistence of	bhamach3: clarified - enforcers shall persist blacklist, modules shall persist
Blacklist	entity settings
CCOIv2-REQ-328100/C-Validation of Policy	bhamach3: no changes
Enforcement	10.181.1
CCOIv2-REQ-362751/A-VIM Policy	bhamach3: initial release
Enforcement	1110.1.271.1
CCOIv2-REQ-362755/A-ECG Policy	bhamach3: initial release
Enforcement of Signals and Primitives	11
CCOIv2-REQ-362756/A-Whitelisted Signals	bhamach3: initial release
and Primitives CCOIv2-REQ-362806/A-MMOTA Data	michian signal avantians for MMOTA approved by amail from amigha 10 ap
Access	mkahlen: signal exceptions for MMOTA approved by email from cmicha18 on 19.06.2019
CCOIv2-REQ-362759/A-Data Elements	mkahlen: signal exceptions for MMOTA approved by email from cmicha18 on
OOOIVZ-NEQ-302/33/A-Data Elements	19.06.2019
CCOIv2-REQ-362808/A-Data Element Off	mkahlen: signal exceptions for MMOTA approved by email from cmicha18 on
Board Sharing	19.06.2019
CCOIv2-REQ-362763/A-Permitted Signals	bhamach3: initial release
and Primitives	Statitudio. Initial foldado
CCOIv2-REQ-362767/A-Fallback to Off if	bhamach3: initial release
Blacklist not available	
CCOIv2-REQ-362769/A-ALM Policy	bhamach3: initial release
Enforcement	
CCOIv2-REQ-362772/A-ECG Policy	bhamach3: initial release
Enforcement of Applications	
CCOIv2-REQ-362774/A-Permitted	bhamach3: initial release
Applications	
CCOIv2-REQ-362775/A-Fallback to Off if	bhamach3: initial release
Blacklist not available	
CCOI-504788/B-Requirements	mkahlen: Deleted requirement REQ-296390 as it is duplicate. It is not a
	requirement but a summary of other requirements.
CCOIv2-REQ-313618/B-Anonymization Flag	mkahlen: added the entity type and id in the requirement and made clear that
	the server is the actor
CCOIv2-REQ-296389/B-Flagging Messages	mkahlen: Clarified that the CCSOnboadPolicyServer is the actor in setting the
which need Preprocessing in SDN	anonymization flag
CCOIv2-REQ-296318/C-Meta Data	bhamach3: moved REQ-296316 to this section
Generation	bhannach O. Oamachian Olivert and band by
CCOIv2-REQ-296321/C-Minor Version	bhamach3: Correction: Client replaced by Server
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-296178/B-parse Policy	bhamach3: dependency of ignition on removed, System split into Server and
Files	Client, new Policy File contents (EntityDefinitions, SCF) referenced
496258/D-Requirements	bhamach3: No revision needed
CCOIv2-REQ-296414/D-Policy Tables	mkahlen: replaced backend with offboardclient (to be more specific)
CCOIv2-REQ-328988/C-Manual Policy	bhamach3: no changes
Upload	hhamashu Daguari Daguiyamash add - d
CCOIv2-REQ-296293/B-Persistent Storage	bhamach3: Recovery Requirement added
and Hashing CCOIv2-REQ-319297/B-Failed Server	bhamach3: Consistency Check logic refined for Server and Client
Converse Consistency Check	bhamacho. Consistency Check logic refined for Server and Cheff
CCOIv2-REQ-362361/A-DataStorageError	bhamach3: Recovery Strategy defined
Recovery	Shamashs. Hecovery Strategy usinisu
CCOIv2-REQ-296368/C-User Friendly	bhamach3: REQ references corrected; mkahlen: updated that the sText
Messages variables	variables come from the Server message user prompt, not FTCP
CCOIv2-REQ-318822/C-unique identifier	bhamach3: PTE parameter changed from FNV2FID to FeatureCode; mkahlen:
	repalced backend with CCSOffBoardPolicyClient to be more specific.
CCOIv2-REQ-318823/C-regions	bhamach3: references updated
_	· ·

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOC



December 12,	1.4	opdated Release	
2019			
	CCOIv2-TBL-683964/B-Glossary		bhamach3: Clarification for Active Policy File added
	CCOIv2-TBL-6	83966/B-Abbreviations	bhamach3: VSCS added
	685357/B-Inter	face Requirements	mkahlen: added new requirement
	CCOIv2-REQ-	362876/B-FNV SOA Proto File	mkahlen: added new subrequirement
	CCOIv2-REQ-372144/A-Meta Data: Hash		mkahlen: new requirement
	Value Format		
	711806/A-CAN Interface		mkahlen: added new requirement
	CCOIv2-REQ-371625/A-Life Cycle Mode		mkahlen: new interface to retrieve life cycle mode
	CCOIv2-REQ-371626/A-HMI Status		mkahlen: new interface to retrieve the HMI status
	CCOIv2-REQ-371629/A-Ignition Status		mkahlen: new interface to retrieve the ignition status
	CCOIv2-REQ-	362878/B-CCS FTCP Proto	mkahlen: added new sub requirement
	File		

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	Page 19 of 129
---	---	----------------



685399/B-Method 2	mkahlen: added new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-371617/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the country code
Parameters for Country Code	The sound of the second of the
CCOIv2-TBL-711795/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the country code
Parameters	The second secon
CCOIv2-REQ-371622/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bSAllow of Meta Entities
Parameters for Meta Entities (bSAllow)	Time and the second sec
CCOIv2-TBL-711800/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bSAllow of Meta Entities
Parameters	Time and the second sec
CCOIv2-REQ-371623/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bSAllow of Feature Entities
Parameters for Feature Entities (bSAllow)	Internet. Configuration parameter added for the box now of Fedure Entitles
CCOIv2-TBL-711801/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bSAllow of Feature Entities
Parameters	Tinkamen. comingulation parameter added for the borniow of Feature Entitles
CCOIv2-REQ-371624/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bSAllow of Function Entities
Parameters for Function Entities (bSAllow)	Till allow of tariotics added for the box now of tariotics Entitles
CCOIv2-TBL-711802/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bSAllow of Function Entities
Parameters	Tinkamen. comingulation parameter added for the borniow of Function Entitles
CCOIv2-REQ-371619/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bPAllow of Meta Entities
Parameters for Meta Entities (bPAllow)	manon comiguration parameter added for the bi Allow of weta Littles
CCOIv2-TBL-711797/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bPAllow of Meta Entities
Parameters	minament. Configuration parameter added for the DPAIIOW OF Meta Entities
CCOIv2-REQ-371620/A-Diagnostic	mkahlan: configuration parameter added for the bDAllow of Easture Entitles
Parameters for Feature Entities (bPAllow)	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bPAllow of Feature Entities
` ,	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bPAllow of Feature Entities
CCOIv2-TBL-711798/A-Diagnostic	mkanien: configuration parameter added for the brailow of Feature Entities
Parameters	11.10
CCOIv2-REQ-371621/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bPAllow of Function Entities
Parameters for Function Entities (bPAllow)	
CCOIv2-TBL-711799/A-Diagnostic	mkahlen: configuration parameter added for the bPAllow of Function Entities
Parameters	
CCOIv2-REQ-296375/C-DTC due to	mkahlen: changed DTC from DTC B156D-89 to DTC 0xE20000
DataStorageError	
STR-683197/B-Functional Definition	mkahlen: merged CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-318490/D-Update Entity Setting (Server)
	into CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-355041/B-OnBoardSynchronization (Server)
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-325943/C-Receiving	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization. Added flow for data
Authorization change	storage error.
CCOIv2-REQ-296269/C-FTCP Command to	mkahlen: added exceptions to when the prompt response shall not be in
Trigger UserPrompt	progress
CCOIv2-REQ-362653/B-	mkahlen; updated the logic to fail the cmd rsp instead of failing the alert in case
CCSUserPromptCommand: Fail when	of a problem with the screen id or prompt type. This was based on discussions
screenId or promptType Unknown	in https://www.jira.ford.com/browse/ECG-40842.
CCOIv2-REQ-318324/C-	mkahlen; updated the logic to fail the cmd rsp instead of failing the alert in case
UserAuthorizationCommand: Fail when	of a problem with the screen id or prompt type. This was based on discussions
screenId or promptType Unknown	in https://www.jira.ford.com/browse/ECG-40842.
CCOIv2-REQ-372146/A-	mkahlen: new requirement
CCSOffBoardPolicyClient Updates Pending	
User Prompt	
CCOIv2-REQ-362655/B-Maximum Number of	bhamach3: correction - destination of ResponseAlert was wrong and got
User Prompts	removed
CCOIv2-REQ-306742/E-Create Pending User	mkahlen: added reference to CAN interface
Prompt: Triggering Avenue A prompt	
CCOIv2-REQ-362660/B-User Prompt Retry	mkahlen: corrected typo "out out"
Conditions	
CCOIv2-REQ-296275/D-Effect of Master	bhamach3: typo correction onlycted that the server shall send the alerts to the
Reset on pending prompt requests	cloud (not to itself). corrected that on a user prompt command the server shall
	send a userpromptresponse (instead of authorizationalert)
CCOIv2-REQ-362679/B-User Prompt when	mkahlen: corrected that on a user prompt command the server shall send a
Server Transitions to Data Storage Error	userpromptresponse (instead of authorizationalert)
CCOIv2-REQ-296280/C-Send Pending User	mkahlen: added reference to can interface
Prompt to Client	
CCOIv2-REQ-296272/D-Unique correlationID	mkahlen: added a clarification that the correlation ID must only be maintained
OOONE TIEG 2002/2/D OTHIGGE CONTRIGUED	

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOC



	,
CCOIv2-REQ-296292/E-Effects of Accepting	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization so that setting changes are
or Declining a UserPrompt	queued
CCOIv2-REQ-362681/B-Persisting Entity Setting Change Not Possible	mkahlen: included an explicit reference that the setting changes of a user prompt should be failed with a correlated alert as this is not possible for all changes
CCOIv2-REQ-362682/B-Applying Dependencies Not Possible	mkahlen: included an explicit reference that the setting changes of a user prompt should be failed with a correlated alert as this is not possible for all changes
CCOIv2-REQ-362686/B-Performance Requirements	bhamach3: typo correction only
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362647/B-Initial Prompt	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization. Removed scenario where UFM file replacement is handeled separately.
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362648/B-Information and Error Prompt	mkahlen: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization. Removed scenario where UFM file replacement is handeled separately.
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355281/B-Update Query	mkahlen: clarified that the entity settings will be populated in every query
669360/B-Requirements (Server)	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization; removed CCOIv2-REQ- 355982/A-Conditions for EntitySettingsUpdate
CCOIv2-REQ-355961/B-consentSequenceId check	mkahlen: included a more detailed overview over what should happen when the entity consent sequence ID in a querry/command is lower than on the vehicle
CCOIv2-REQ-296341/C- OffBoardSynchronization with policy file	bhamach3: Clarification - Policy File update shall fail, when lower minor version received via OffBoardSync.
CCOIv2-REQ-371652/A-Error code for lower Minor version	bhamach3: Clarification - Policy File update shall fail, when lower minor version received via OffBoardSync.
CCOIv2-REQ-355981/B-Conditions for OnBoardSynchronization	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362270/B- OffBoardSynchronization	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321883/D- OffBoardPolicyClient triggers OffBoardSynchronization - Command	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization; included correlated update alert
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321884/D-CCS OnBoardPolicyServer triggers OffBoardSynchronization - Query	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-355041/B- OnBoardSynchronization (Server)	mkahlen: merged CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-318490/D-Update Entity Setting (Server) into this section
669577/B-Use Cases	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization, Deleted REQ-362319 (CCS menu shall not be accessible while OnBoardSynchronization), REQ-362321 (Combined with REQ-362320), REQ-362336 (No prompts triggered when not Synchronized))
CCOIv2-UCD-REQ-371112/A-Update Policy Files	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-357523/B-Turn ignition on	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362912/B-Turn HMI System on	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362282/B-Policy File or Entity Settings received from OffBoardPolicyClient	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-357525/B-Software Update	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362320/B-Subscription Change while OnBoardSynchronization	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-UCD-REQ-361932/B-Update Entity Settings	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355218/B-Change Consent Setting in Menu	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization; updated reference
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355202/B-Configure Entity bSAllow	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization; updated reference
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355203/B-Configure Entity bPAllow	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization; updated reference
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355208/B-Reset	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization; updated reference
OCCIVE OCCITED GOOD TICSOL	0 7

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOC



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355204/B-Change Lifecycle Mode	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization; updated reference
CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355212/B-Restore bUAllow Entity Settings	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization; updated reference
669575/B-Requirements (Server)	mkahlen: merge file and settings synchronization, moved the requirements from update entity settings to the onboardsynchronizatzion section. removed required CCOIv2-REQ-362815/A-Synchronizing Policy Files and Entity Settings in one Process since it is obsolete to have a mapping of states when setting and file synchronization is merged. removed CCOIv2-REQ-362600/A-Start in state EntitiesReady since transitions for entity settings are the same as synchronization.
000kg DEO 050005/D	
CCOIv2-REQ-353995/B- OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions	mkahlen: deleted CCOIv2-REQ-358307/A-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronized; deleted CCOIv2-REQ-358978-Synchronized to Synchronizing
CCOIv2-TBL-664267/B-State Transition Table	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-REQ-362338/B-Waiting to DataStorageError	mkahlen: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization; removed condition that client needs to be in waiting for server to enter data storage error
CCOIv2-REQ-357524/B- SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing	mkahlen: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization; synchronization will always take place even if meta data is the same
CCOIv2-REQ-371072/A-Meta Data Check	mkahlen: new requirement describing when the server sahll send a new policy file to the client
CCOIv2-REQ-358559/B-Synchronizing to Synchronized	mkahlen: Merge File and Setting Synchronization to include the responses for entity settings from clients
CCOIv2-REQ-358557/B-Synchronizing to	mkahlen: added new sub-requirements
SynchronizationFailed CCOIv2-REQ-371073/A-Blacklist Calculation	·
Failure	mkahlen: Merged file and setting synchronization; new requirement to
	transition to sync failed when blacklist could not be calculated
CCOIv2-REQ-371074/A-Client Acknowledgement Failure	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-REQ-358561/B-	mkahlen: deleted CCOIv2-REQ-358560/B-Retry Synchronization and moved
SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded	the content to this requirement, which was empty before. Also deleted the reference to policy files as it also applies to entity settings
CCOIv2-REQ-358562/B-Retry with LastKnownGood data	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-REQ-358563/B-	mkahlen: merge file and setting synchronization. removed ference to policy
SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError	files.
CCOIv2-REQ-371077/A-Synchronized to OnBoardUpdatePending	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-REQ-371076/A- OnBoardUpdatePending to Synchronized	mkahlen: merge of file and setting synchronization
CCOIv2-REQ-371079/A-Synchronized to OffBoardUpdatePending	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-REQ-371078/A- OnBoardUpdatePending to	mkahlen: merge of file and settings synchronization added
•	
SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-371080/A- OffBoardUpdatePending to	mkahlen: merge of file and settings synchronization; new requirement
SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-371080/A-	mkahlen: merge of file and settings synchronization; new requirement mkahlen: merge of file and setting synchronization: added off and onboard pending states
SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-371080/A- OffBoardUpdatePending to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358980/B-Various to	mkahlen: merge of file and setting synchronization: added off and onboard
SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-371080/A- OffBoardUpdatePending to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358980/B-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent	mkahlen: merge of file and setting synchronization: added off and onboard pending states bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization mkahlen: correction that the system (not the server) needs to be in the state
SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-371080/A- OffBoardUpdatePending to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358980/B-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent CCOIv2-REQ-358983/B-Various to Waiting CCOIv2-REQ-358989/B-	mkahlen: merge of file and setting synchronization: added off and onboard pending states bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization mkahlen: correction that the system (not the server) needs to be in the state and that the server needs to be in the state for the minimum time spent not the client
SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-371080/A- OffBoardUpdatePending to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358980/B-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent CCOIv2-REQ-358983/B-Various to Waiting CCOIv2-REQ-358989/B- OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent	mkahlen: merge of file and setting synchronization: added off and onboard pending states bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization mkahlen: correction that the system (not the server) needs to be in the state and that the server needs to be in the state for the minimum time spent not the
SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-371080/A- OffBoardUpdatePending to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358980/B-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent CCOIv2-REQ-358983/B-Various to Waiting CCOIv2-REQ-358989/B- OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent to Waiting CCOIv2-REQ-358306/B- OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent	mkahlen: merge of file and setting synchronization: added off and onboard pending states bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization mkahlen: correction that the system (not the server) needs to be in the state and that the server needs to be in the state for the minimum time spent not the client
SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-371080/A- OffBoardUpdatePending to SynchronizationNeeded CCOIv2-REQ-358980/B-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent CCOIv2-REQ-358983/B-Various to Waiting CCOIv2-REQ-358989/B- OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent to Waiting CCOIv2-REQ-358306/B-	mkahlen: merge of file and setting synchronization: added off and onboard pending states bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization mkahlen: correction that the system (not the server) needs to be in the state and that the server needs to be in the state for the minimum time spent not the client

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL
The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.

Page 22 of 129



CCOIv2-REQ-362341/B-Entitiy Setting or Policy File update during	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
OnBoardSynchronization	
CCOIv2-REQ-362344/B-Entitiy Setting	bhamach3: format correction only
change while DataStorageError	Shamasho. format sorrooten shifty
CCOIv2-REQ-362521/B-Recovery from DataStorageError	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-CLD-REQ-296370/C-General	mkahlen: removed CCOIv2-REQ-362600/A-Start in state EntitiesReady since it
	is covered by synchronization when settings and file synchronization is merged
CCOIv2-REQ-362598/B-What to do When An	mkahlen: removed CCOIv2-REQ-362601/A-Transition to
Entity is Changed	UpdateServerEntitySettings,CCOIv2-REQ-362602/A-Steps in State
	UpdateServerEntitySettings, CCOIv2-REQ-362603/A-Persist Entity Settings,
	CCOIv2-REQ-362606/A-Transition to UpdateClientEntitySettings, CCOIv2-
	REQ-362607/A-Steps in State UpdateClientEntitySettings, CCOIv2-REQ-
	362610/A-Transition to EntitiesReady, CCOIv2-REQ-362610/A-Transition to
	EntitiesReady, CCOIv2-REQ-362613/A-Transition to
	EntitySettingsUnrecoverable, CCOIv2-REQ-362616/A-Overview over Entity
	Setting Update Parameters since setting and file synchronization is merged.
	Removed CCOIv2-REQ-362603/A-Persist Entity Settings since the persisting
	process is more complex as indicated by this required and therefore described
	in more detail in CCOIv2-REQ-362603/A-Persist Entity Settings. Removed
	CCOIv2-REQ-362816-Inform Feature Applications about Updated Settings and
1	included this requirement in CCOIv2-REQ-315469-Inform Clients about Updated Settings
CCOIv2-REQ-371584/A-Apply Dependencies	mkahlen: new requirement replacing 1.2.3.2.11.2.2.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-
and Persist Entity Settings	362603/A-Persist Entity Settings
CCOIv2-REQ-362604/B-Read	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization. Communication data should
Communication Data	be read whenever it is used.
CCOIv2-REQ-362605/B-Calculate Blacklist	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization; changed the condition when
OCCUPATION DE CAROLINES DIAGRANCE	the blacklist shall be calculated to after the summary report in the
	synchronization
CCOIv2-REQ-362608/B-Inform VIM and ALM	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization
about New Blacklist	
CCOIv2-REQ-315469/D-Inform Clients about	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization
Updated Settings	
CCOIv2-REQ-372101/A-Retry to Inform	mkahlen: new requirement
Clients	
CCOIv2-REQ-318374/D-Default on Lifecycle	mkahlen: added reference to CAN interface
Mode change	
CCOIv2-REQ-328368/C-bSAllow and	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization and clarified that the
bPAllow entity values	diagnostic kernel means DID. Added reference to configuration parameters.
CCOIv2-REQ-362621/B- CCSOnBoardPolicyClient Sets bUAllow Entity	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization
OCCUPUALUI OIICYCIICHI GEIS DUAIIUW FIIIIV '	1
Setting	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization, explicit reference added that
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity	
Setting	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization, explicit reference added that the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for synchronization
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity	the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend	the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for synchronization
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362528/B-	the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for synchronization
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362528/B- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-STM-REQ-358305/B- OnBoardSynchronization	the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362528/B- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-STM-REQ-358305/B-	the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization, CCOIv2-SD-REQ-
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362528/B- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-STM-REQ-358305/B- OnBoardSynchronization	synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization, CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371071 added. Removed CCOIv2-SD-REQ-361331/A-
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362528/B- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-STM-REQ-358305/B- OnBoardSynchronization	the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization, CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371071 added. Removed CCOIv2-SD-REQ-361331/A-SynchronizationNeeded as it is included in CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358304-
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362528/B- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-STM-REQ-358305/B- OnBoardSynchronization	the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization, CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371071 added. Removed CCOIv2-SD-REQ-361331/A-SynchronizationNeeded as it is included in CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358304-Synchronization. Added the sequence diagrams from the section that was
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362528/B- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-STM-REQ-358305/B- OnBoardSynchronization 669578/B-Sequence Diagrams	the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization, CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371071 added. Removed CCOIv2-SD-REQ-361331/A-SynchronizationNeeded as it is included in CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358304-Synchronization. Added the sequence diagrams from the section that was previously entity setting updates.
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362528/B- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-STM-REQ-358305/B- OnBoardSynchronization 669578/B-Sequence Diagrams CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358303/B-Power On	the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization, CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371071 added. Removed CCOIv2-SD-REQ-361331/A-SynchronizationNeeded as it is included in CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358304-Synchronization. Added the sequence diagrams from the section that was
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362528/B- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-STM-REQ-358305/B- OnBoardSynchronization 669578/B-Sequence Diagrams CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358303/B-Power On Sequence	the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization, CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371071 added. Removed CCOIv2-SD-REQ-361331/A-SynchronizationNeeded as it is included in CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358304-Synchronization. Added the sequence diagrams from the section that was previously entity setting updates. mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization
Setting CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend CCOIv2-ACT-REQ-362528/B- OnBoardSynchronization CCOIv2-STM-REQ-358305/B- OnBoardSynchronization 669578/B-Sequence Diagrams CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358303/B-Power On	the server shall queue the replacement of settings from the backend for synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization, CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371071 added. Removed CCOIv2-SD-REQ-361331/A-SynchronizationNeeded as it is included in CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358304-Synchronization. Added the sequence diagrams from the section that was previously entity setting updates.

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOC



CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362628/B-Distribute Entity Settings and Blacklist	mkahlen: added and blacklist to requirement name. Added loop to send the setting updates within synchronization until a ECU responds to cover cases where the ECG boots up faster than the TCU without having to go through synchronization loops
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371071/A-Queue Synchronization	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321292/D-Change Consent Setting in Menu	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization. added reference to the que synchronization diagram instead of the entity setting update and included the reference that the client goes in onboardupdatepending when a customer tries to change a setting and goes into synchronized when a customer declines a menu consent prompt
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362624/B-bPAllow or bSAllow Configuration Change	bhamach3: Merge of File and Settings Synchronization
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371654/A-SYNC Swap	mkahlen: new requirement
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362627/B-Apply Dependencies	mkahlen: merged file and setting synchronization. renamed requiremeth from update settings onboard to apply dependencies. Added more details on how the persisint should take place in terms of making a working copy, applying the change, applying the dependencies and when to sent the alert with a reference to the queue synchronization. Also moved the blacklist calculation to the synchronization.
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371082/A-Reset	mkahlen: initial release
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371084/A-Lifecycle Mode Change	mkahlen: initial release
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362625/B-Provisioning	mkahlen: addition to handle data storage error
CCOIv2-SD-REQ-372229/A-SMS Wake Up	mkahlen: new requirement
CCOIv2-REQ-362751/B-VIM Policy Enforcement	mkahlen: renamed CCOIv2-REQ-362755/B-ECG Policy Enforcement of Signals and Primitives to CCOIv2-REQ-362755/B-ECG Policy Enforcement of CAN Signals and split this requirement into two separate requirements for signals and primitives. That way primitives can be descoped through the implementation guide.
CCOIv2-REQ-362755/B-ECG Policy	mkahlen: removed primitives from this requirement and moved them to the
Enforcement of CAN Signals	required REQ-372097
CCOIv2-REQ-372097/A-ECG Policy Enforcement of SOA Primitives	mkahlen: separated this requirement from REQ_362755 for primitives only.
CCOIv2-REQ-362756/B-Whitelisted System Services (non-connected)	mkahlen: renamed requirement from whitelisted signals and primitives to whitelisted system services (non-connected) and updated the requirements to match the implementation where system services have access to all data; removed sub requirements CCOIv2-REQ-362806/B-MMOTA Data Access and CCOIv2-REQ-362759/A-Data Elements because they are replaced by REQ-372098
CCOIv2-REQ-372098/A-Whitelisted System Services (Connected)	mkahlen: added requriement to match the implemetnation where system services have access to all data onboard but are not allowed to share blacklisted information offboard
CCOIv2-REQ-362808/B-MMOTA Exception from Blacklist	mkahlen: renamed requirement, rewritten the reqirement so it fits in the flow of system services
496258/E-Requirements	no need for revision
CCOIv2-REQ-329004/C-	mkahlen: added note that the country code change only takes effect when
DefaultEntitySettingPolicies	default settings are applied
CCOIv2-REQ-329005/B- DefaultEntityLifecycleModeSettings	mkahlen: added a reference to the CAN interface
CCOIv2-REQ-328928/B-regionDefinitions	mkahlen: added a reference to the diagnostic parameters
CCOIv2-REQ-328973/B-confirmation_off_plusLBI	mkahlen: added reference to diagnostic parameter
CCOIv2-REQ-328974/B-confirmation_off_plusLBI_IVSU	mkahlen: added reference to diagnostic parameter
CCOIv2-REQ-328977/B-ford_app	mkahlen: added a reference to the diagnostic parameter
CCOIv2-REQ-328978/B-lincoln_app	mkahlen: added a reference to the diagnostic parameter
CCOIv2-REQ-328979/B-ford_brand	mkahlen: added a reference to the diagnostic parameter
CCOIv2-REQ-328980/B-lincoln_brand	mkahlen: added a reference to the diagnostic parameter
CCOIv2-REQ-328981/B-ford_modemName	mkahlen: added a reference to the diagnostic parameter

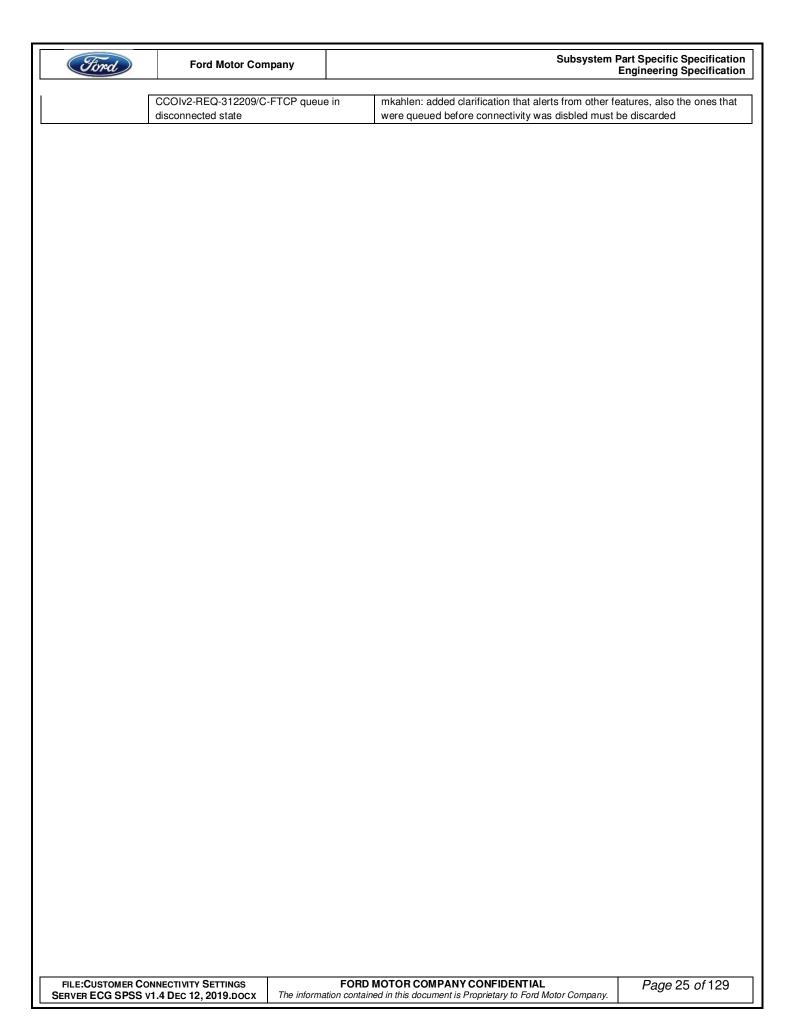




Table of Contents

RE	EVISION HISTORY	2					
1	TERMS AND DEFINITIONS						
2	Architectural Design	31					
Ź	2.1 Boundary Diagram						
ž	2.2 Interface Requirements 2.2.1 SOA Interface. 2.2.2 CAN Interface. 2.2.3 FTCP Interface. 2.2.4 Diagnostics Interface	31 33					
3	FUNCTIONAL DEFINITION	48					
;	3.1 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-324870/C-Authorization	48 50					
,	3.2 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-362532/A-User Prompt and Modem activation (Server)	52 53					
3	3.3 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-355020/A-OffBoardSynchronization (Server)						
;	3.4 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-355041/B-OnBoardSynchronization (Server)						
ć	3.5 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-296186/C-Policy Enforcement (Server)	111					
j	3.6 CCOIv2-REQ-296391/A-FTCP Anonymization Flag Function	113					
;	3.7 CCOlv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data						
3	3.8 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-292436/B-Policy Table Definition	116					
3	3.9 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-296416/A-Network Disconnect	126					
	FILE: CLISTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 26 of 129					

	Ford	Ford Motor Comp	any					Subsyster	n Part Specif Engineerir	ic Specification ng Specification
ļ	APPENDIX: REFE	RENCE DOCUMENTS								12
	FILE:CUSTOMER CON SERVER ECG SPSS V1	INECTIVITY SETTINGS 1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The informat	FORD MC	TOR COMI	PANY CON ent is Proprie	FIDENTIAL tary to Ford N	Notor Company	Page	27 of 129



1 Terms and Definitions

Term	Definition
Active Policy Table	See REQ-296316
Backend	Cloud module communicating with the vehicle
CCSOffBoardPolicyClient	The ARMR/APCA cloud component that communicates with the
	vehicle, which hosts the CCS entity settings, PTE, SCF, and
	UFM files and user prompt logic on the cloud.
Connected Feature	Any feature/application/service which utilizes the connection to
	any offboard environment including Ford Backend and 3rd party
	services
Data Element	Atomic unit of data managed by customer opt-in.
Factory	The place where the vehicle is produced and configured. Also
	referred to as plant
Feature	Functions working as a distributed system to provide meaningful
	functionality to users.
Function	Functions are logical entities exchanging and processing data
	elements.
 On-Board Function 	Function deployed onto a specific vehicle module.
- Off-Board Function	Function deployed onto a specific off-board system, i.e.
	hardware not part of the vehicle product.
HMI System	In-Vehicle System providing Human Machine Interface (HMI) for
	viewing and controlling connectivity settings.
	Assumption on FNV2 system: SYNC4 is only available HMI
	system.
In-Vehicle System	Consists of the portion of the CCS System running on vehicle
	modules and vehicle communication systems.
 CCSOnBoardPolicyServer 	Portion of the CCS In-Vehicle System running on the Enhanced
	Central Gateway Vehicle Module.
 CCSOnBoardPolicyClient 	Portion of the CCS In-Vehicle System running on the SYNC
	Vehicle Module.
 CCSOnBoardPolicyModemClient 	Portion of the CCS In-Vehicle System running on the TCU
	Vehicle Module.
Opt-In Status	State of a <i>policy governed entity</i> , whether it is allowed for
	transmission or if it is not allowed for transmission of a particular
	category of data.
Policy Enforcer	CCS component applying the blacklist received from CCS
	OnBoardPolicyServer
Policy-Governed Entity	Data Element, Function, Feature, or Meta which is managed by
	customer opt-in.
Portal	An interface via which changes to <i>Opt-In Status</i> can be made.
	Examples would be:
	 The HMI System
	– An App
User	Human being interacting with the HMI system.
– Driver	User who is driving the vehicle. May or may not be a registered
	user.
 Registered User 	User has registered a personal account with Ford.

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 28 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1.9



Term	Definition
Active Policy Table	See REQ-296316
 Authorized User 	Registered user who authorized association with a vehicle through the vehicle's HMI system.
– ARMR Admin	A user with admin privileges for the CCS ARMR backend to upload new CCS policy files to the CCSOffBoardPolicyClient.
Vehicle Communication Systems	Vehicle Communication Systems are used to exchange data in between vehicle modules. Typical examples are CAN-bus and automotive Ethernet.
Vehicle Module	Piece of hardware capable of running software programs, i.e. processing, transmitting and storing of data, being part of the vehicle product.

Table 1 - Glossary

Abbreviation	Meaning					
ALM	Application Lifecycle Manager, framework to securely install, launch, stop, upgrade,					
	and uninstall applications on the ECG					
ARMR	Applink Remote Management and Reporting					
CCOI	Connectivity Customer Opt-In					
CCS	Customer Connectivity Settings (used synonymously with CCOI)					
CFM	Customer Friendly Messages (policy table file)					
ECG	Enhanced Central Gateway					
FCI	Ford Cloud Interface. A component on the ECG and TCU that sends the FTCP					
	messages to the cloud.					
FOTA	Firmware Over the Air Update, same MMOTA					
FTCP	Ford Telematics Communication Protocol					
GUI	Graphical User Interface – the display to show information to the driver in the vehicle					
HMI	Human Machine Interface					
IVSU	In Vehicle Software Update					
MMOTA	Multi-module Over the Air Update, same as FOTA					
NGSDN	Next Generation Service Delivery Network					
OGC	Office of General Council					
PII	Personally Identifiable Information					
PTE	Policy Table Extension (policy table file)					
RPC	Remote Procedure Call					
SCF	Service Config File (policy table file)					
SDN	Service Delivery Network					
SOA	Service Oriented Architecture and is used to reference the onboard Ethernet					
	communication					
TCU	Telematics Control Unit					
UFM	User Friendly Messages (policy table file, used synonymously with CFM)					
VIM	Vehicle Information Manager – VIM transforms vehicle CAN data received from					
	traditional CAN network of ECUs (upstream) to rich information called primitives for					
	consumption by services/features resident on ECUs connected to advanced Ethernet					
	domain. Likewise, VIM generates CAN signals from primitives to command CAN					
	network of ECUs (downstream)					
VSCS	Vehicle Specific Configuration Specification, containing CCS default Config					
	Parameter values which may depend on region, vehicle type, etc.					

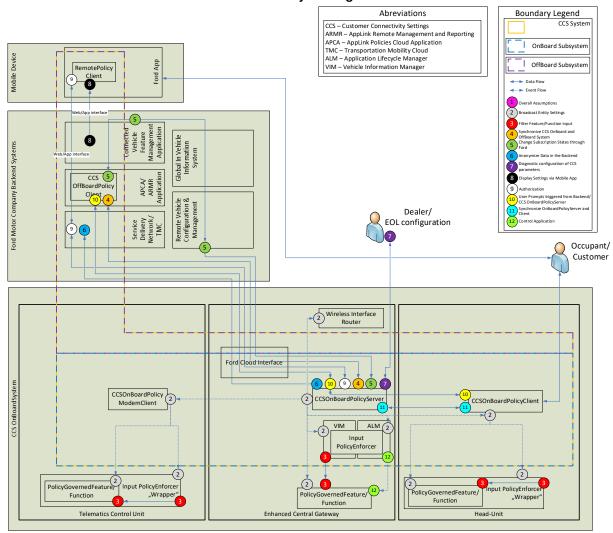
Table 2 – Abbreviations

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 Dec 12, 2019 Docy

2 Architectural Design

2.1 Boundary Diagram

2.1.1 CCOlv2-BD-REQ-362932/A-Customer Connectivity Settings



2.2 Interface Requirements

2.2.1 SOA Interface

2.2.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362874/A-ECG SOA Proto File

Name	Description
SpcmCcsmEntitySettingsUpdateInd	Protobuf used to publish CCS entity settings to all interested parties
SpcmCcsmEntitySettingsUpdateResp	Protobuf used by CCS client(s) to respond to CCS entity settings update indication
SpcmCcsmBlacklistUpdateInd	Protobuf used to publish CCS blacklist to all interested parties
SpcmCcsmEntitySettingsReadReq	Protobuf used to read CCS entity settings

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	Page 31 of 129
---	----------------

Ford Motor Company	Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification
SpcmCcsmEntitySettingsReadResp	Protobuf used to respond to CCS entity settings read request
SpcmCcsmBlacklistReadReq	Protobuf used to read CCS blacklist
SpcmCcsmBlacklistReadResp	Protobuf used to respond to CCS blacklist read request
SpcmCcsmSynchronizationSessionReq	Protobuf used to request a synchronization session between OnBoardHMISystemPolicyClient and the OnBoardPolicyServer.
SpcmCcsmSynchronizationSessionResp	Protobuf used to update the policy files and entity settings on CCOIOnBoardHMISystemPolicyClient
SpcmCcsmOnBoardPolicyServerStateInd	Protobuf used to inform the CCOIOnBoardHMISystemPolicyClient about the state of the CCOIOnBoardPolicyServer
SpcmCcsmEntityStatus	Message structure holder of individual entity setting and its Allow bits
SpcmCcsmBlacklist	Message structure holder of blacklisted items
SpcmCcsmBlacklistType	Enumeration of different blacklist types

For message details see ECG SOA Proto File.

2.2.1.2 CCOlv2-REQ-362875/A-SYNC SOA Proto File

Name	Description
SpcmCcsmSettingsUpdateInd	Protobuf used to request activation or deactivation of policy governed entities
SpcmCcsmSynchronizationSummaryReportInd	Protobuf used to respond to and at the same time end a synchronization session with a report of the result.
SpcmCcsmUserPromptReq	Protobuf used to request the HMI to display a user prompt
SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp	Protobuf used to provide the response to a prompt request.
SpcmCcsmOnBoardHMlSystemPolicyClientStateInd	Protobuf used to inform the CCOIOnBoardPolicyServer about the state of the CCOIOnBoardHMISystemPolicyClient
SpcmCcsmEntityUserAllowStatus	Message structure holder of an entity's UAllow bit change request for SettingsUpdate_Rq
SpcmCcsmClientCommandType	Enumeration of different CCSM client commands

For message details see SYNC SOA Proto File.

2.2.1.3 CCOIv2-REQ-362876/B-FNV SOA Proto File

Name	Description
UTCDateTime	Message structure for capturing UTCDateTime (not from CAN signals). This message structure is used by both Cloud and Vehicle for capturing real timestamp. Cloud shall populate this from System time and vehicle shall populate this from carrier cellular network.
PolicyGovernedCCSFile	Policy Governed CCS File binary for storage in the ECU(ECG/TCU)
PolicyGovernedCCSFileMetaData	Policy Governed CCS File binary for storage in the ECU(ECG/TCU)
Entity	Message structure for Meta/Feature
EntityTypeENUM	Entity Type

LE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS VER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	Page 32 of 129
--	----------------



Ford	Motor	Com	panv
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	~,

Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

CCSDataSynchronizationStateEnum

CCS Data Sychronization States

For message details see FNV SOA Proto File.

2.2.1.3.1 CCOIv2-REQ-372144/A-Meta Data: Hash Value Format

The "fingerprintSHA256" hash value in PolicyGovernedCCSFileMetaData is transferred in hexadecimal format.

2.2.1.4 CCOlv2-MD-REQ-328083/B-AuthorizationStatus

Message Type: Status

This signal is used to distribute the Authorization status

Name	Literals	Value	Description
AuthorizationSt atus	-	-	Current Authorization Status
	NotAuthorized	0x01	CCS System is Not Authorized
	Authorized	0x02	CCS System is Authorized

2.2.2 CAN Interface

2.2.2.1 CCOlv2-REQ-371625/A-Life Cycle Mode

Name	Description	
LifeCycMde_D_ActI	The life cycle mode of the vehicle	

For message details see CAN DB.

2.2.2.2 <u>CCOIv2-REQ-371626/A-HMI Status</u>

Name	Description
HMI_HMIMode_St	The status of the HMI to play audio and receive requests
	to display prompts.

For message details see CAN DB.

2.2.2.3 CCOIv2-REQ-371629/A-Ignition Status

Name	Description
Ignition_Status	The ignition status of the vehicle.

For message details see CAN DB.

2.2.3 FTCP Interface

2.2.3.1 CCOlv2-REQ-362878/B-CCS FTCP Proto File

Name	Description
PolicyGovernedCCSFile	Policy Governed CCS File binary for storage in the ECU(ECG/TCU)

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 33 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	

Ford Motor Company	Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification
PolicyGovernedCCSFileMetaData	Policy Governed CCS File binary for storage in the ECU(ECG/TCU)
EntitySettings	Message structure for customer's consent status per Feature/Meta
Entity	Message structure for Meta/Feature
EntityTypeENUM	Entity Type
CCSApplyModeEnum	Configuration event
CCSDataSynchronizationStateEnum	CCS Data Synchronization States
CCSData	Message structure for Customer Connectivity Settings
CCSSettingsUpdateCommand	Message structure for CCS command to publish ONLY customer settings from SDN/Cloud to Vehicle
CCSPoliciesAndSettingsUpdateCommand	Message structure for CCS command to publish CCS Policies and Settings
CCSUserPromptCommand	Message structure for CCS user prompt command
CCSSettingsUpdateCommandResponse	Message structure for CCS command response
CCSPoliciesAndSettingsUpdateCommandRespons	Message structure for CCSPoliciesAndSettingsUpdateCommand response
CCSUserPromptCommandResponse	Message structure for CCSUserPromptCommand response
CCSUpdateAlert	Message structure for correlated CCS Data Update alert. ECU(ECG/TCU) shall publish this alert as correlated alert for commands CCSPoliciesAndSettingsUpdateCommand and CCSSettingsUpdateCommand. ECU(ECG/TCU) shall set this as non-correlated alert when the settings are updated within the vehicle.
CCSUserPromptResponseAlert	Message structure for CCS User Prompt Repose alert
CCSUpdateQuery	Message structure for ECU(ECG/TCU) to get CCS Settings and policies from SDN/Cloud
CCSUpdateQueryResponse	Message Structure of CCSUpdateQuery Response

For message details see CCS FTCP Proto File.

2.2.3.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-372144/A-Meta Data: Hash Value Format

The "fingerprintSHA256" hash value in PolicyGovernedCCSFileMetaData is transferred in hexadecimal format.

2.2.3.2 <u>CCOIv2-REQ-362879/A-Authorization FTCP Proto File</u>

Name	Description
UserAuthorizationCommand	Message structure for User Authorization command
UserAuthorizationCommandResponse	Message structure for UserAuthorizationCommandResponse
UserAuthorizationResponseAlert	Message structure for User Auth Response Alert from the ECU(ECG/TCU) to the cloud
AuthorizationStatusChangeCommand	Command message structure to change ECG Authorization Status
AuthorizationStatusChangeCommandResponse	Message structure for AuthorizationStatusChangeCommandResponse

For details see Authorization FTCP Proto File.

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 34 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	g



2.2.4 Diagnostics Interface

2.2.4.1 Method 2

2.2.4.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296372/C-Diagnostics Parameters for CCS Communication Data

The table below lists all parameters for the CCOI distributed state machine that are accessible via diagnostics, the supplier, or by Ford via DET, EOL or OTA. The list of CCOI configurable parameters shall be identified in the CCOI Subsystem Specification Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

CCOI Configurable Parameters or Diagnostics Values	Affected Module
Revert_To_LastKnownGood_Amount_Retries	OnBoardPolicyServer
Maximum_Amount_of_Synchronizing_Retries	OnBoardPolicyServer
Minimum_Time_Spent_In_OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconstistent	OnBoardPolicyServer
Timeout_TryingToEnter_DistributedState_Before_OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent	OnBoardPolicyServer
Minimum_Time_Spent_In_SynchronizationFailed	OnBoardPolicyServer
FTCPCCSDataUpdateQuery_Every_N_Cycle	OnBoardPolicyServer
FTCPCCSDataUpdateQuery_Interval	OnBoardPolicyServer

Table 3 – Diagnostics Parameters

2.2.4.1.2 CCOIv2-REQ-296379/B-Diagnostic Parameters for Active Policy Table

The table below lists all parameters for the generation of default policy tables that shall be accessible via diagnostic, the supplier, or by Ford via DET, EOL or OAT. The list of CCOI configurable parameters shall be identified in the CCOI Subsystem Specification Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

CCOI Configurable Parameters	DID in Ford range	Configurable via supplier
display size	Yes (r/w)	Yes
Feature Bundle	Yes (r/w)	Yes

Table 4 – Diagnostic Parameters

2.2.4.1.3 CCOIv2-REQ-362675/A-Diagnostic Configuration Parameters for User Prompts

The table below lists all parameters for user prompts that are accessible via diagnostics, the supplier, or by Ford via DET, EOL or OTA. The list of CCOI configurable parameters shall be identified in the CCOI Subsystem Specification Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 35 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1.9



Ford	Motor	Compan	v

Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

CCOI Configurable Parameters or Diagnostics Values	Affected Module
UserPrompt_Retry_CycleCount	OnBoardPolicyServer
UserPrompt_Max_Cycles	OnBoardPolicyServer
UserPrompt_Relative_Expiration_Time_Days	OnBoardPolicyServer
UserPrompt_Relative_Expiration_Time_Hours	OnBoardPolicyServer
UserPrompt_Relative_Expiration_Time_minutes	OnBoardPolicyServer

Table 5 - Diagnostic Parameters

2.2.4.1.4 CCOIv2-REQ-371617/A-Diagnostic Parameters for Country Code

The table below lists parameters for the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer that are accessible via diagnostics, the supplier, or by Ford via DET, EOL or OTA. The list of CCOI configurable parameters shall be identified in the CCOI Subsystem Specification Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

CCOI Configurable Parameters or Diagnostics Values

Country Code details

Table 6 – Diagnostic Parameters

2.2.4.1.5 CCOIv2-REQ-371622/A-Diagnostic Parameters for Meta Entities (bSAllow)

The table below lists parameters for the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer that are accessible via diagnostics, the supplier, or by Ford via DET, EOL or OTA. The list of CCOI configurable parameters shall be identified in the CCOI Subsystem Specification Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX

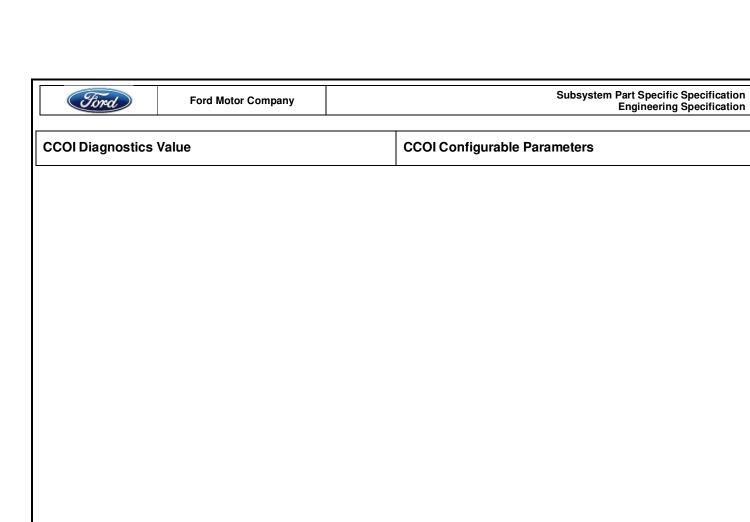
CCOI Diagnostics Value	CCOI Configurable Parameters
	bSAllow_META1_VehicleConnectivity
	bSAllow_META3_Authorized
	bSAllow_META4_LocationSharing
	bSAllow_META5_VehicleData
	bSAllow_META6_VehicleIdentification
	bSAllow_META7_VehicleConfiguration
	bSAllow_META8_VehicleRunningStatus
	bSAllow_META9_VehiclePersonalization
	bSAllow_META10_VehicleMaintenanceLevel1
	bSAllow_META11_VehicleMaintenanceLevel2
	bSAllow_META12_VehicleClimate
	bSAllow_META13_VehicleVisionAndParkingLevel1
CCS bSAllow_META Details	bSAllow_META14_DrivingCharacteristics
	bSAllow_META15_VehicleVisionAndParkingLevel2
	bSAllow_META16_DrivingSaftyData
	bSAllow_META17_Microphone
	bSAllow_META18_HealthMonitoringSensors
	bSAllow_META19_Camera
	bSAllow_META20_UserIdentity
	bSAllow_META21_RemoteCommandAndControl
	bSAllow_META22_BluetoothConnectivity
	bSAllow_META23_EmbeddedWifiConnectivity
	bSAllow_META24_CellularConnectivity
	bSAllow_META25_Contacts
	bSAllow_META26_SmartSearch

Table 7 – Diagnostic Parameters

2.2.4.1.6 CCOIv2-REQ-371623/A-Diagnostic Parameters for Feature Entities (bSAllow)

The table below lists parameters for the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer that are accessible via diagnostics, the supplier, or by Ford via DET, EOL or OTA. The list of CCOI configurable parameters shall be identified in the CCOI Subsystem Specification Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX





	bSAllow_FEATURE1_OnlineTrafficVi	iaModem
	bSAllow_FEATURE2_Fleet	
	bSAllow_FEATURE3_PreUsageBase	edInsurance
	bSAllow_FEATURE4_UsageBasedIn	
	bSAllow FEATURE5 FleetUsageBas	
	bSAllow FEATURE6 LocalHazardIn	
	bSAllow FEATURE7 LocalHazardIn	
	bSAllow FEATURE8 DataMonitor	TOTTI CLIOTII VOTII VAV
	bSAllow FEATURE11 ConnectedNa	vigationviaModem
	bSAllow FEATURE12 SiriusXM	rvigationvialvioacini
	bSAllow FEATURE13 CVBOP	
	bSAllow_FEATURE14_StolenVehicle	Sorvicos
	bSAllow_FEATURE27_PlugandChar	
	bSAllow_FEATURE28_SmartChargin	ig
	bSAllow_FEATURE29_ZoneLighting	. 112a A 1 aa
	bSAllow_FEATURE30_SpaceAvailab	•
	bSAllow_FEATURE32_MapUpdates	Masyncwifi
	bSAllow_FEATURE33_MMOTA	
	bSAllow_FEATURE34_DynamicVehi	
	bSAllow_FEATURE35_DynamicVehi	
	bSAllow_FEATURE36_DynamicVehi	
	bSAllow_FEATURE37_PaaKBackup	StartingPasscode
	bSAllow_FEATURE38_PaaK	
	bSAllow_FEATURE39_FleetRentalC	ompany
	bSAllow_FEATURE40_Alexa	
	bSAllow_FEATURE41_Nuance	
CCS bSAllow_FEATURE Details	bSAllow_FEATURE42_FleetPrivacyS	Services
	bSAllow_FEATURE43_FleetServices	s1
	bSAllow_FEATURE44_FleetServices	s2
	bSAllow FEATURE45 Analytics	
	bSAllow FEATURE46 Diagnostics	
	bSAllow_FEATURE47_SYNCAnalytic	CS
	bSAllow_FEATURE48_SYNCDiagno	
	bSAllow_FEATURE49_RadioAnalytic	
	bSAllow_FEATURE50_RadioDiagnos	
	bSAllow_FEATURE57_TripPlanner	
	bSAllow FEATURE58 TowingNaviga	ation
	bSAllow_FEATURE59_OffRoadNavig	
	bSAllow_FEATURE60_EmbeddedNa	
	bSAllow_FEATURE61_NavigationSe	
	bSAllow FEATURE62 NavigationSe	
	bSAllow FEATURE63 NavigationSe	
	bSAllow_FEATURE64_NavigationSe	
	bSAllow FEATURE65 NavigationSe	
	bSAllow_FEATURE66_DynamicDiag	
		nosiicDalanequesi
	bSAllow_FEATURE67_GeoFencing	
	bSAllow_FEATURE68_TrailerTest	
	bSAllow_FEATURE69	
	bSAllow_FEATURE70	
	bSAllow_FEATURE71	
	bSAllow_FEATURE72	
	bSAllow_FEATURE73	
	bSAllow_FEATURE74	
FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	Page 39 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	тто птоттакон сопкатов in this document is rrophetary to rord wotor company.	

	Ford	Ford Motor Company		Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification
_				
			bSAllow_FEATURE75	
			bSAllow_FEATURE76	
			bSAllow_FEATURE77	
			bSAllow_FEATURE78	
			bSAllow_FEATURE79	
			bSAllow_FEATURE80	

Table 8 – Diagnostic Parameters

2.2.4.1.7 CCOIv2-REQ-371624/A-Diagnostic Parameters for Function Entities (bSAllow)

The table below lists parameters for the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer that are accessible via diagnostics, the supplier, or by Ford via DET, EOL or OTA. The list of CCOI configurable parameters shall be identified in the CCOI Subsystem Specification Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

CCOI Diagnostics Value	CCOI Configurable Parameters
CCS bSAllow_FUNCTION Details	bSAllow_FUNCTION1_CCOIPeriodicQuery bSAllow_FUNCTION2_OLTMainFunction bSAllow_FUNCTION3_FCDMainFunction bSAllow_FUNCTION4_AnonymizationOfPII bSAllow_FUNCTION5_FOTAMainFunction bSAllow_FUNCTION6_LocationSharingFunction bSAllow_FUNCTION7_LHIMainFunction bSAllow_FUNCTION8_UBIMainFunction bSAllow_FUNCTION9_NavigationMainFunction bSAllow_FUNCTION10_TelematicsMainFunction bSAllow_FUNCTION10_TelematicsMainFunction bSAllow_FUNCTION127_CCOIDefaultSetting

Table 9 - Diagnostic Parameters

2.2.4.1.8 CCOIv2-REQ-371619/A-Diagnostic Parameters for Meta Entities (bPAllow)

The table below lists parameters for the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer that are accessible via diagnostics, the supplier, or by Ford via DET, EOL or OTA. The list of CCOI configurable parameters shall be identified in the CCOI Subsystem Specification Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 40 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	9

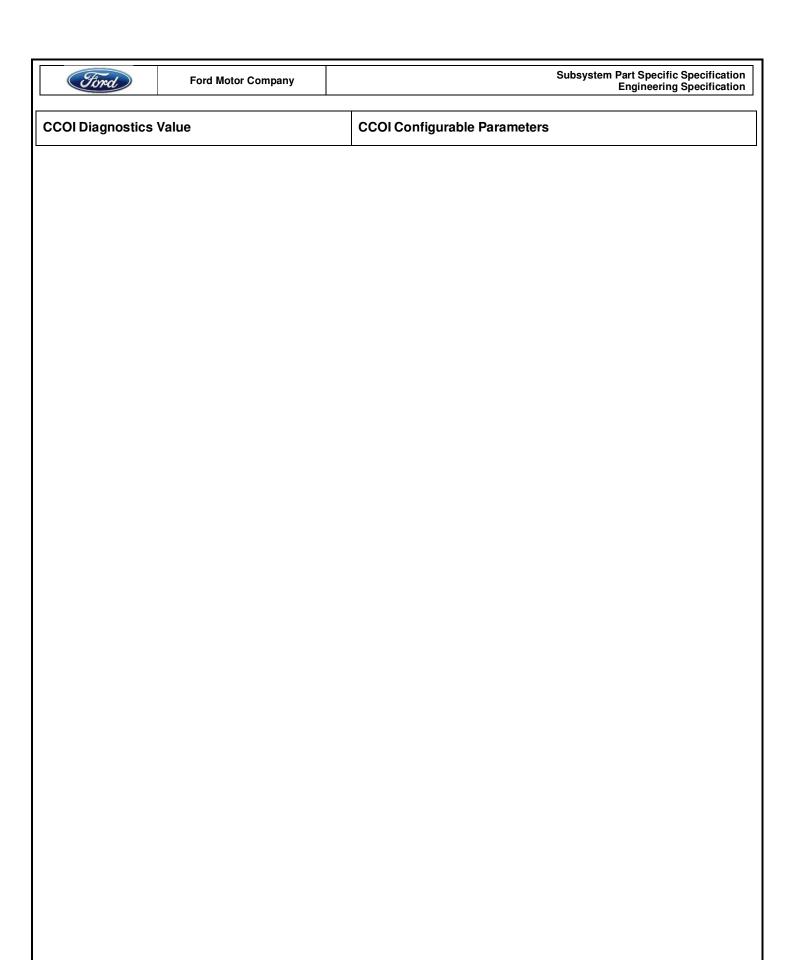
CCOI Diagnostics Value	CCOI Configurable Parameters
	bPAllow_META1_VehicleConnectivity
	bPAllow_META3_Authorized
	bPAllow_META4_LocationSharing
	bPAllow_META5_VehicleData
	bPAllow_META6_VehicleIdentification
	bPAllow_META7_VehicleConfiguration
	bPAllow_META8_VehicleRunningStatus
	bPAllow_META9_VehiclePersonalization
	bPAllow_META10_VehicleMaintenanceLevel1
	bPAllow_META11_VehicleMaintenanceLevel2
	bPAllow_META12_VehicleClimate
	bPAllow_META13_VehicleVisionAndParkingLevel1
CCS bPAllow_META Details	bPAllow_META14_DrivingCharacteristics
	bPAllow_META15_VehicleVisionAndParkingLevel2
	bPAllow_META16_DrivingSaftyData
	bPAllow_META17_Microphone
	bPAllow_META18_HealthMonitoringSensors
	bPAllow_META19_Camera
	bPAllow_META20_UserIdentity
	bPAllow_META21_RemoteCommandAndControl
	bPAllow_META22_BluetoothConnectivity
	bPAllow_META23_EmbeddedWifiConnectivity
	bPAllow_META24_CellularConnectivity
	bPAllow_META25_Contacts
	bPAllow_META26_SmartSearch

Table 10 – Diagnostic Parameters

2.2.4.1.9 CCOIv2-REQ-371620/A-Diagnostic Parameters for Feature Entities (bPAllow)

The table below lists parameters for the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer that are accessible via diagnostics, the supplier, or by Ford via DET, EOL or OTA. The list of CCOI configurable parameters shall be identified in the CCOI Subsystem Specification Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX





		Engineering Specification
	LDAILS FEATURE OF THE WAY	
	bPAllow_FEATURE1_OnlineTrafficViaModel	TI
	bPAllow_FEATURE2_Fleet	
	bPAllow_FEATURE3_PreUsageBasedInsura	
	bPAllow_FEATURE4_UsageBasedInsurance	
	bPAllow_FEATURE5_FleetUsageBasedInsu	
	bPAllow_FEATURE6_LocalHazardInformatic	
	bPAllow_FEATURE7_LocalHazardInformation	onNonNav
	bPAllow_FEATURE8_DataMonitor	
	bPAllow_FEATURE11_ConnectedNavigation	nvialviodem
	bPAllow_FEATURE12_SiriusXM	
	bPAllow_FEATURE13_CVBOP	_
	bPAllow_FEATURE14_StolenVehicleService	es
	bPAllow_FEATURE27_PlugandChargeEV	
	bPAllow_FEATURE28_SmartCharging	
	bPAllow_FEATURE29_ZoneLighting	
	bPAllow_FEATURE30_SpaceAvailabilityAler	
	bPAllow_FEATURE32_MapUpdatesviaSYN0	JWIFI
	bPAllow_FEATURE33_MMOTA	
	bPAllow_FEATURE34_DynamicVehicleData	
	bPAllow_FEATURE35_DynamicVehicleData	
	bPAllow_FEATURE36_DynamicVehicleData	
	bPAllow_FEATURE37_PaaKBackupStarting	Passcode
	bPAllow_FEATURE38_PaaK	
	bPAllow_FEATURE39_FleetRentalCompany	1
	bPAllow_FEATURE40_Alexa	
COO L DAIL FEATURE D-t-il-	bPAllow_FEATURE41_Nuance	
CCS bPAllow_FEATURE Details	bPAllow_FEATURE42_FleetPrivacyServices	;
	bPAllow_FEATURE43_FleetServices1	
	bPAllow_FEATURE44_FleetServices2	
	bPAllow_FEATURE45_Analytics	
	bPAllow_FEATURE46_Diagnostics	
	bPAllow_FEATURE47_SYNCAnalytics	
	bPAllow_FEATURE48_SYNCDiagnostics	
	bPAllow_FEATURE49_RadioAnalytics	
	bPAllow_FEATURE50_RadioDiagnostics	
	bPAllow_FEATURE57_TripPlanner	
	bPAllow_FEATURE58_TowingNavigation	
	bPAllow_FEATURE59_OffRoadNavigation	
	bPAllow_FEATURE60_EmbeddedNavigation	١
	bPAllow_FEATURE61_NavigationService1	
	bPAllow_FEATURE62_NavigationService2	
	bPAllow_FEATURE63_NavigationService3	
	bPAllow_FEATURE64_NavigationService4	
	bPAllow_FEATURE65_NavigationService5	
	bPAllow_FEATURE66_DynamicDiagnosticD	ataRequest
	bPAllow_FEATURE67_GeoFencing	
	bPAllow_FEATURE68_TrailerTest	
	bPAllow_FEATURE69	
	bPAllow_FEATURE70	
	bPAllow_FEATURE71	
	bPAllow_FEATURE72	
	bPAllow_FEATURE73	
	bPAllow_FEATURE74	
FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS SERVER FCG SPSS v1 4 Dec 12 2019 DOCX	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company	Page 43 of 129

Ford	Ford Motor Company		Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification
		bPAllow_FEATURE75 bPAllow_FEATURE76 bPAllow_FEATURE77 bPAllow_FEATURE78 bPAllow_FEATURE79 bPAllow_FEATURE80	

Table 11 – Diagnostic Parameters

2.2.4.1.10 CCOIv2-REQ-371621/A-Diagnostic Parameters for Function Entities (bPAllow)

The table below lists parameters for the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer that are accessible via diagnostics, the supplier, or by Ford via DET, EOL or OTA. The list of CCOI configurable parameters shall be identified in the CCOI Subsystem Specification Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

CCOI Diagnostics Value	CCOI Configurable Parameters	
CCS bPAllow_FUNCTION Details	bPAllow_FUNCTION1_CCOIPeriodicQuery bPAllow_FUNCTION2_OLTMainFunction bPAllow_FUNCTION3_FCDMainFunction bPAllow_FUNCTION4_AnonymizationOfPII bPAllow_FUNCTION5_FOTAMainFunction bPAllow_FUNCTION6_LocationSharingFunction bPAllow_FUNCTION7_LHIMainFunction bPAllow_FUNCTION8_UBIMainFunction bPAllow_FUNCTION9_NavigationMainFunction bPAllow_FUNCTION10_TelematicsMainFunction bPAllow_FUNCTION127_CCOIDefaultSetting	

Table 12 – Diagnostic Parameters

2.2.4.2 Method 3

2.2.4.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296378/A-Diagnostics Parameters for Meta Data

The table below lists the set of parameters that shall be accessible via diagnostics, the supplier, or by Ford via DET, EOL or OTA respectively, for each active policy table file carrying meta data. The list of CCOI configurable parameters shall be identified in the CCOI Subsystem Specification Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

CCOI Configurable Parameters	Affected Module
PlatformVersion	OnBoardPolicyServer
MajorVersion	OnBoardPolicyServer
MinorVersion	OnBoardPolicyServer
Timestamp	OnBoardPolicyServer
Hash	OnBoardPolicyServer

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 44 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	9



Table 13 – Diagnostics Parameters

2.2.4.3 GMRDB

2.2.4.3.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362881/A-CCS Server Synchronization State

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall write the current state the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer is in (REQ-353995-OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions) to the following diagnostic parameter.

CCOI Configurable Parameters or Diagnostics Values	Affected Module
OnBoardPolicyServer_St	OnBoardPolicyServer

2.2.4.3.2 CCOIv2-REQ-296375/C-DTC due to DataStorageError

If the OnBoardPolicyServer enters the Synchronization state OnBoardPolicyServer_St = "DataStorageError" the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall set DTC 0xE20000 (Control Module Configuration Memory Corrupt).

2.2.4.4 Engineering Tool

SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX

2.2.4.4.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296376/C-Diagnostics Parameters for Entity Settings

The table below lists the set of parameters that shall be accessible by supplier or Ford via internal developer tools. Once the parameter read-out got triggered, entity details for any know entity shall be provided sequentially. As this parameter is not supposed to be readable via conventional diagnostic tools like DET, it will not be listed in the Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

CCOI Configurable Parameters		Affected Module	
EntityType		OnBoardPolicyServer	
EntityID		OnBoardPolicyServer	
FNV2FID		OnBoardPolicyServer	
bUAllow		OnBoardPolicyServer	
bPAllow		OnBoardPolicyServer	
bSAllow		OnBoardPolicyServer	
bFPAllow		OnBoardPolicyServer	
bAllow		OnBoardPolicyServer	
consentSequenceId		OnBoardPolicyServer	
consentTimestamp		OnBoardPolicyServer	
FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS		MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL ined in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company	Page 45 of 129

The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.

Table 14 - Diagnostics Parameters

2.2.4.4.2 CCOIv2-REQ-362674/A-Diagnostic Parameters for Active User Prompts

The table below lists the set of parameters that shall be accessible by supplier or Ford via internal developer tools. Once the parameter read-out got triggered, user prompt details for any queued user prompt shall be provided sequentially. As this parameter is not supposed to be readable via conventional diagnostic tools like DET, it will not be listed in the Diagnostic Specification (Part 2).

Diagnosable, i.e. Read-Only Value for Each User Prompt in Queue of Broker	Туре	Туре	
correlationID	Integer		
screenID	Integer		
PromptType	Integer		
sText1	String		
sText2	String		
FTCPCommandReceivedTimestampSeconds	Integer		
FTCPCommandReceivedTimestampMinutes	Integer	Integer	
FTCPCommandReceivedTimestampHours	Integer	Integer	
FTCPCommandReceivedTimestampDay	Integer	Integer	
FTCPCommandReceivedTimestampMonth	Integer		
FTCPCommandReceivedTimestampYear	Integer		
ExpirationDateSeconds	Integer	Integer	
ExpirationDateMinutes	Integer	Integer	
ExpirationDateHours	Integer	Integer	
ExpirationDateDay	Integer	Integer	
ExpirationDateMonth	Integer	Integer	
ExpirationDateYear	Integer	Integer	
UserPromptCycles	Integer	Integer	
FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 Dec 12, 2019.Docx The information contained in this document is Projection.		age 46 of 129	



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

Table 15 – Diagnostics Parameters

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX

Page 47 of 129



3 Functional Definition

3.1 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-324870/C-Authorization

CCS Server contains the in-vehicle authorization logic and distributes the authorization state to any affected component. The authorization state may affect CCS menu appearance as per PTE rules and backend behavior like mobile app functionality.

3.1.1 Use Cases

3.1.1.1 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-296268/E-Authorize Mobile App

Linked Elements

CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321295/B-Avenue B full authorization

Actors	Mobile App User		
Pre-conditions	-		
Scenario	Mobile App User adds the vehicle's VIN in the mobile app		
Description	2. Mobile App User activates the vehicle's VIN in the mobile app		
	3. Continue with use case ref. REQ-355216 Prompt User to Get Driver's Consent		
	4. Continue with use case REQ-355207 Authorization Status Change		
Post-conditions	-		
List of Exception	E1:		
Use Cases	2a) Vehicle Connectivity (ID 1, Type 0) is overall disabled on the vehicle .1 The Mobile App prompts the user to enable vehicle connectivity		
	.2 Skip step 3 and 4 from the Scenario Description		
	E2:		
	4a) If the Driver has declined the user prompt in the use case REQ-355216 User Prompt to Get		
	Driver's Consent or if the Fleet entity (ID 2, Type 1) is overall enabled on the vehicle		
	.1 Skip step 4 from the Scenario Description		
Interfaces			

3.1.1.2 CCOIv2-UC-REQ-325945/C-De-authorize Mobile App

Actors	Mobile App User
Pre-conditions	-
Scenario	Mobile App User removes the vehicle's VIN from the mobile app when no other Mobile App
Description	User has this vehicle's VIN in their mobile app
	Continue with use case REQ-355207 Authorization Status Change
Post-conditions	-
List of Exception	2b) Fleet Telematics is active on the vehicle
Use Cases	.1 Skip step 2 from the Scenario Description
Interfaces	

3.1.1.3 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-326207/B-Authorize Fleet Telematics

Actors	Fleet Owner
Pre-conditions	-
Scenario	Fleet Owner subscribes the vehicle's VIN for Fleet Telematics in the Fleet Owner's portal
Description	Continue with use case REQ-355207 Authorization Status Change

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	Page 48 of 129
--	---	----------------

Ford	Ford Motor Company	Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification
Post-conditions]-	
List of Exception	-	
Use Cases		
Interfaces	-	

3.1.1.4 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355963/A-De-authorize Fleet Telematics

Actors	Fleet Owner
Pre-conditions	-
Scenario	1. Fleet Owner un-subscribes the vehicle's VIN for Fleet Telematics in the Fleet Owner's portal
Description	Continue with use case REQ-355207 Authorization Status Change
Post-conditions	-
List of Exception	-
Use Cases	
Interfaces	

3.1.1.5 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-362630/A-Restore Authorization Status

Actors	CCSOnboardPolicyServer, Vehicle, Backend
Pre-conditions	
Scenario	Vehicle sends any FTCP message with current authorization status to Backend.
Description	Backend notices that the vehicle has a different authorization status than the Backend.
	3. Backend sends the correct authorization value to the CCSOnboardPolicyServer per UC-
	REQ-355207-Authorization Status Change
Post-conditions	CCSOnboardPolicyServer has the updated authorization value from the Backend
List of Exception	
Use Cases	
Interfaces	

3.1.1.6 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355207/A-Authorization Status Change

Actors	Backend, CCSOffBoardPolicyClient, CCSOnboardPolicyServer, CCSOnboardPolicyClient, Driver, Dealer, Test Engineer
Pre-conditions	-
Scenario Description	Backend sends an Authorization Status Change Command to the CCSOnboardPolicyServer CCSOnboardPolicyServer changes the authorization entity bit according to step 1 on the CCSOnboardPolicyServer Continue with REQ-355983 Update Settings Onboard
Post-conditions	-
List of Exception Use Cases	
Interfaces	

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 49 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1.9



3.1.2 Requirements

3.1.2.1 CCON2-REQ-324934/A-Authorization status change triggers

Authorization state changes may have various triggers:

- A retail customer triggering authorization via mobile app
- A fleet manager triggering authorization via Fleet telematics subscription
- A master reset / brand connect reset from vehicle triggering de-authorization
- Deleting last authorized user from mobile app triggering de-authorization

3.1.2.2 CCOIv2-REQ-324884/B-Authorization status change

CCS Server shall apply the authorization status received via FTCP message "AuthorizationStatusChangeCommand" and shall reflect it with CCS entity "Authorized".

3.1.2.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-325856/B-Authorization enabled

When the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a AuthorizationStatusChangeCommand with Authorization state = 1, then the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall set CCS "Authorized" (ID 3, Type 0) entity bit bPAllow = enabled.

3.1.2.2.2 CCOIv2-REQ-325858/B-Authorization disabled

When the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a AuthorizationStatusChangeCommand with Authorization state = 0, then the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall set CCS "Authorized" (ID 3, Type 0) entity bit bPAllow = disabled.

3.1.2.2.3 CCOIv2-REQ-362522/A-Authorization Status Change while in DataStorageError

If CCS OnBoardPolicyServer is in state "DataStorageError", and an Authorization Status Change Command is received, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not set the Authorization status (ref. CCOIv2-REQ-325856 - Authorization enabled, CCOIv2-REQ-325858 - Authorization disabled) and shall send the Command Response as "FAILED".

3.1.2.3 CCOIv2-REQ-328716/A-Publish Authorization State

The current Authorization Status as per "Authorized" overall entity state bAllow shall be published in the vehicle enabling applications relying on the status (e.g. PAAKOnboardClient).

3.1.2.4 REQ-362810/A-Include Authorization Status in CommonFromVehicle

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall ensure that the FCI populates the authorization status in CommonFromVehicle for every outgoing FTCP message according to the latest AuthorizationStatusChangeCommand before sending the AuthorizationStatusChangeCommandResponse.

If the FCI confirmed it will set the the authorization status in CommonFromVehicle the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send the response as CommandStatusEnum = SUCCESS.

If the FCI failed to set the the authorization status in CommonFromVehicle the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send the response as CommandStatusEnum = FAILED.

Rationale: FCI needs to populate the authorization state in CommonFromVehicle in every FTCP message. If a successful AuthorizationStatusChangeCommandResponse is sent before FCI is aware of the new authorization state and FCI sends an FTCP message without the new authorization flag in CommonFromVehicle this may retrigger a

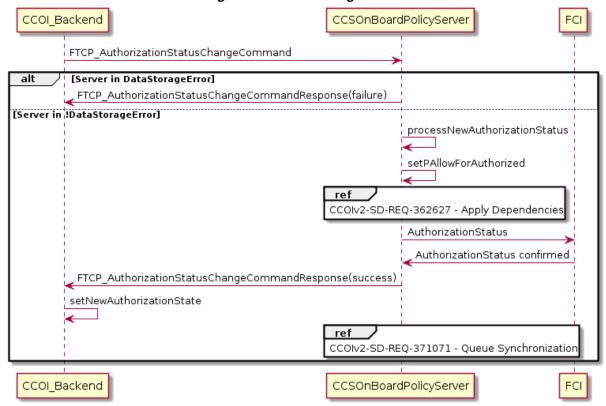
Authorization Status Change Command from the Backend (per REQ-362630-Restore Authorization Status) potentially resulting in an endless loop.



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

3.1.3 Sequence Diagrams

3.1.3.1 CCOlv2-SD-REQ-325943/C-Receiving Authorization change



3.2 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-362532/A-User Prompt and Modem activation (Server)

3.2.1 Use Cases

3.2.1.1 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355216/A-Prompt User to Get Driver's Consent

Actors	CCSOffBoardPolicyClient, Driver, CCSOnBoardPolicyClient, CCSOnBoardPolicyServer
Pre-conditions	Ignition is OFF
Scenario Description	 CCSOffBoardPolicyClient sends User Prompt Command to CCSOnBoardPolicyServer CCSOnBoardPolicyServer sends User Prompt Command Response to CCSOffBoardPolicyClient Driver turns ignition ON CCSOnBoardPolicyServer triggers the user prompt on the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient CCSOnBoardPolicyClient shows user prompt on vehicle Driver confirms the user prompt CCSOnBoardPolicyClient informs the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer about the driver's choice CCSOnBoardPolicyServer informs the CCSOffBoardPolicyClient about the driver's choice with a correlated user prompt alert
Post-conditions	-
List of Exception Use Cases	E1: 1b) CCSOffBoardPolicyClient sends User Authorization Command to CCSOnBoardPolicyServer .1 instead of step 2 CCSOnBoardPolicyServer sends User Authorization Command Response to CCSOffBoardPolicyClient .2 proceed with step 3.
	E2: 1c) A trigger condition at the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer is met (REQ-362658) for an onboard-triggered user prompt .1 proceed with step 3 .2 skip step 8. of the Scenario Description E3:
	3a) Ignition is already ON .1 skip step 3. and proceed with step 4.
	E4: 5a) The head unit shows higher prioritized pop-ups .1 CCSOnBoardPolicyClient shows the user prompt after the higher prioritized pop-ups .2 proceed with step 6
	E5: 6a) Driver chooses "Ask me Later" or turns ignition off without making a choice .1 proceed with step 7. of the Scenario Description .2 After step 7. go back to step 3. to retry
	E6: 6b) Driver declines the user prompt .1 proceed with step 7. of the Scenario Description
	E7: 6c) The prompt type is "information" or "error" .1 The driver closes the pop-up .2 continue with step 7. of the Scenario Description
Interfaces	GUI, SOA, FCI

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 52 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1.9



3.2.2 Requirements

3.2.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-313015/C-User Prompt Triggers

Examples of user prompts include:

Prompt	Scenario	Initiated by
Avenue A prompt	Activation of Modem	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer
Avenue B prompt	Authorization of Modem	Backend
Subscription prompt	Subscription to connected feature	CCSOffBoardPolicyClient
Revert Settings for Fleet Privacy	When a vehicle is enrolled for fleet telematics and a subscription for fleet telematics privacy settings is disabled a driver is informed about that privacy settings were re-set to ON	CCSOffBoardPolicyClient

All user prompt triggers are discussed in the following sub-requirements:

3.2.2.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296269/C-FTCP Command to Trigger UserPrompt

When the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives FTCP command CCSUserPromptCommand or UserAuthorizationCommand the CCSOnBoardPolicy shall send a response "IN PROGRESS".

Exceptions:

- CCOIv2-REQ-362653-CCSUserPromptCommand: Fail when screenId or promptType Unknown
- CCOlv2-REQ-318324-UserAuthorizationCommand: Fail when screenId or promptType Unknown

3.2.2.1.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362656/A-Create Pending User Prompt: Off Board Triggered User Prompts

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a CCSUserPromptCommand or a UserAuthorizationCommand where "screenId" and "promptType" are populated, AND

the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer can still handle more user prompts (REQ-362655-Maximum Number of User Prompts) AND

the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer is not in state "DataStorageError"

the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall create a pending user prompt with the following information from the received FTCP message:

Value (Received)	Pending User Prompt Inputs
cloudMessageId transformed per REQ-296272- Unique	correlationID
correlationID	
screenId	messageCode
elementName	variableText1
elementValue	variableText2
If received promptType = INITIAL_PROMPT, then	
promptType =	
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_TYPE_INITIAL_PROMPT	
If received promptType = ERROR, then promptType =	promptType
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_TYPE_ERROR	
If received promptType = INFORMATION, then promptType	
= SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_TYPE_INFORMATION	

3.2.2.1.1.2 CCOIv2-REQ-362653/B-CCSUserPromptCommand: Fail when screenId or promptType Unknown

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a CCSUserPromptCommand where "screenId" or "promptType" is not populated, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a CCSUserPromptCommandResponse as "FAILED" and shall not create a pending user prompt.

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 53 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS V1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	





3.2.2.1.1.3 CCOIv2-REQ-318324/C-UserAuthorizationCommand: Fail when screenId or promptType Unknown

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a UserAuthorizationCommand where the "screenId" or "promptType" is not populated, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a UserAuthorizationCommandResponse as "FAILED" and shall not create a pending user prompt.

3.2.2.1.1.4 CCOIv2-REQ-372146/A-CCSOffBoardPolicyClient Updates Pending User Prompt

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a FTCP triggered user prompt (B) where the ScreenID and promptType is the same as an already pending user prompt (A), the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall

- in case the user prompt (A) is pending to be sent to the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient: remove user prompt (A) from the queue, send a correlated alert for user prompt (A) in case of a user prompt as "FAILED" and in case of user authorization as "DENIED", and add user prompt (B) to the list of pending user prompts.
- in case the user prompt (A) was already sent to the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient:

replace the correlation ID of user prompt (A) with the correlation ID of user prompt (B), re-set the retry conditions (CCOIv2-FUR-REQ-296277-Maximum Number of Ignition Cycles within which Retry Occurs, CCOIv2-REQ-362676-User Prompt Commands Timeout), send a correlated alert for user prompt (A) in case of a user prompt as "FAILED" and in case of user authorization as "DENIED"

3.2.2.1.1.5 CCOlv2-REQ-362655/B-Maximum Number of User Prompts

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall be able to queue at least 10 concurrent FTCP user prompt requests. If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer has already queued the maximum amount of requests and a new request is received, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall not create a pending user prompt and

- If triggered by a CCSUserPromptCommand, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated CCSUserPromptResponseAlert with responseCode = "FAILED".
- If triggered by a UserAuthorizationCommand, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated UserAuthorizationResponseAlert with authResponse = "DENIED".

3.2.2.1.1.6 CCOIv2-REQ-296282/B-CCSUserPromptCommand: Fail in DataStorage Error

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a CCSUserPromptCommand while in state "DataStorageError", the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall not create a pending user prompt and send a correlated alert with responseCode = "FAILED".

3.2.2.1.1.7 CCOIv2-REQ-362657/A-UserAuthorizationCommand: Fail in DataStorage Error

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a UserAuthorizationCommand while in state "DataStorageError", the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall not create a pending user prompt and send a correlated alert with responseCode = "DENIED".

3.2.2.1.2 CCOIv2-REQ-362658/A-CCSOnBoardPolicyServer to Trigger UserPrompt

3.2.2.1.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-306742/E-Create Pending User Prompt: Triggering Avenue A prompt

If all of the following conditions evaluate to FALSE

1) User already accepted or declined the Avenue A prompt since last reset

OR

2) Vehicle is in Factory or Transport Mode (see CCOIv2-REQ-371625-Life Cycle Mode)

OR

3) Fleet Telematics is overall enabled

EntityName	EntityType	EntityID	bAllow
Fleet	1	2	True

OR

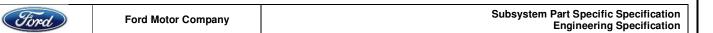
4) VehicleConnectivity was overall enabled at least once since last Reset (ref. REQ-296415)

EntityName	EntityType	EntityID	bAllow
VehicleConnectivity	0	1	True

5) Authorized is overall enabled

EntityName	EntityType	EntityID	bAllow
Authorized	0	3	True

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 54 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	



OR

6) The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer is in state = "DataStorageError"

OR

7) There is already a pending user prompt to trigger Avenue A.

the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall create a pending user prompt for Avenue A with the following information.

If any of the conditions 1), OR 2) OR 3), OR 4) OR 5) evaluate to TRUE the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall delete the pending user prompt for Avenue A (i.e. with the following information).

Values	Pending User Prompt Inputs
correlationID per REQ-296272- Unique correlationID	correlationID
2	messageCode
"" – empty string	variableText1
"" – empty string	variableText2
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_TYPE_INITIAL_PROMPT	promptType

3.2.2.2 CCOlv2-REQ-362884/A-Retry Persistence of User Prompt

If the conditions to retry a user prompt evaluate to TRUE (REQ-362660-User Prompt Retry Conditions) the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall keep the pending user prompt and show it again on the next multiple of UserPrompt_Retry_CycleCount ignition cycles (REQ-296276-Retry every Multiple of Ignition Cycles).

3.2.2.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362660/B-User Prompt Retry Conditions

• (The driver selects "Ask me later" REQ-362671 – The driver selects "Ask me later" OR

The driver turns ignition OFF without making a choice (REQ-362672 - Driver Turns Ignition Off Without Making a Choice)

AND

AND

 The user prompt was shown less than or equal to UserPrompt_Max_Cycles times (REQ-296276-Retry every Multiple of Ignition Cycles)

• The user prompt did not time out (REQ-362676 - User Prompt Commands Timeout , REQ-318318 - No Timeout for CCSOnBoardPolicyServer Triggered User Prompts)

AND

• The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer is not in state "DataStorageError"

3.2.2.2.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362671/A-Driver Selects Ask me later

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a correlated SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp with promptResult = "SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_ASKMELATER".

3.2.2.2.1.2 CCOIv2-REQ-362672/A-Driver Turns Ignition Off Without Making a Choice

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer did not receive a correlated SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp for a pending user prompt until the Driver turns ignition OFF.

3.2.2.2.1.3 CCOIv2-FUR-REQ-296276/B-Retry every Multiple of Ignition Cycles

Name	Description
UserPrompt_Retry_CycleCount	The UserPromptBroker shall continue to retry issuing UserPrompt_Rq every configurable multiple of ignition cycles.

Ref. REQ-362675-User Prompt Configuration

3.2.2.2.1.4 CCOIv2-FUR-REQ-296277/B-Maximum Number of Ignition Cycles within which Retry Occurs

Name		Description	
FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTING SERVER ECG SPSS V1.4 DEC 12. 2019.0		FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	Page 55 of 129
 DERVER EOG 31 33 V1.4 DEC 12, 2013.D	JOCA	The information contained in the decoment of reprietary to refer motor company.	



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

UserPrompt_Max_Cycles

The maximum number of ignition cycles, within which UserPromptBroker retries to issue a UserPrompt_Rq. If the value is 255, UserPromptBroker shall not be limited in the number of retries.

Ref. REQ-362675-User Prompt Configuration

3.2.2.2.1.5 CCOIv2-REQ-362676/A-User Prompt Commands Timeout

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall consider user prompt commands as timed out when the time since the command was received is at least UserPrompt Relative Expiration Time (REQ-362675-User Prompt Configuration).

3.2.2.2.1.6 CCOIv2-REQ-318318/C-No Timeout for CCSOnBoardPolicyServer Triggered User Prompts

For user prompts triggerd by the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer, (REQ-362658-CCSOnBoardPolicyServer to Trigger UserPrompt), the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall not consider the parameter UserPrompt_Relative_Expiration_Time timeout when retrying to show the user prompts.

3.2.2.3 CCOlv2-REQ-362677/A-User Prompt Display Not Possible

3.2.2.3.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362678/A-User Prompt Timeout Conditions

- (The driver selects "Ask me later" REQ-362671-Driver Selects Ask me later OR
- The driver turns ignition OFF without making a choice REQ-362672-Driver Turns Ignition Off Without Making a Choice)

AND

 (The user prompt was shown more than UserPrompt_Max_Cycles times REQ-296276-Retry every Multiple of Ignition Cycles

OR

 The user prompt timed out (REQ-362676-User Prompt Commands Timeout, REQ-318318-No Timeout for CCSOnBoardPolicyServer Triggered User Prompts)

Note: when the timeout expires while the user prompt is displayed on the client and the user makes a choice then the user choice shall still be accepted and reported in the alert per REQ-296273-Upload of User Prompt Response.

3.2.2.3.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296271/B-CCSUserPromptCommand: Timeout

If the User Prompt Timeout Conditions for a CCSUserPromptCommand evaluate to TRUE (REQ-362677-User Prompt Display Not Possible) the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated CCSUserPromptResponseAlert to the CCSOffBoardPolicyClient with responseCode = "TIMEOUT" and remove the corresponding pending user prompt.

3.2.2.3.1.2 CCOIv2-REQ-318585/B-UserAuthorizationCommand: Timeout

If the User Prompt Timeout Conditions for a UserAuthorizationCommand evaluate to TRUE (REQ-362678-User Prompt Timeout Conditions) the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated UserAuthorizationResponseAlert to the Backend with authResponse = "DENIED" and remove the corresponding pending user prompt.

3.2.2.3.1.3 CCOIv2-REQ-318586/C-OnBoardPolicyServer triggered prompt: Timeout

If the User Prompt Timeout Conditions for a user prompt triggered by the OnBoardPolicyServer evaluate to TRUE (REQ-362678-User Prompt Timeout Conditions) the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall remove the corresponding pending user prompt and consider the user prompt as declined.

3.2.2.4 CCOIv2-REQ-296275/D-Effect of Master Reset on pending prompt requests

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a reset (Master Reset, Brand Connected Reset or ClearUserSettingsCommand), the following steps shall be applied for each pending user prompt:

- The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall remove the pending user prompt.
- If triggered by a UserAuthorizationCommand, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated UserAuthorizationResponseAlert to the backend with authResponse = "DENIED".
- If triggered by a CCSUserPromptCommand, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated CCSUserPromptResponseAlert to the CCSOffBoardPolicyClient with responseCode = "SELECT_NO".

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 56 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1



3.2.2.5 CCOIv2-REQ-362679/B-User Prompt when Server Transitions to Data Storage Error

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer transitions to the state "DataStorageError", the following steps shall be applied for each pending user prompt:

- the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall remove the pending user prompt.
- If triggered by a UserAuthorizationCommand, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated UserAuthorizationResponseAlert to the CCSOnBoardPolicy server with authResponse = "DENIED".
- If triggered by a CCSUserPromptCommand, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated CCSUserPromptResponseAlert to the CCSOnBoardPolicy server with responseCode = "FAILED".

3.2.2.6 CCOIv2-REQ-296280/C-Send Pending User Prompt to Client

lf

the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient is ready to show user prompts (HMIMode St = ON)

AND

the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer is in state Synchronized

the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a SpcmCcsmUserPromptReq to the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient for each pending user prompt requests.

ref. CCOlv2-REQ-371626-HMI Status

3.2.2.6.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296272/D-Unique correlationID

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall create a unique correlationID for every pending user prompt. If the user prompt was triggered from the backend (REQ-296269 - FTCP Command to Trigger UserPrompt) the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall maintain a mapping to the corresponding cloudMessageId for the lifetime of the corresponding user prompt.

Rationale: using the cloudMessageId from a command is not a unique identifier for onboard user prompts as there is a chance that the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer creates the same correlationID for an onboard triggered user prompt. Unique identifiers are important to track what prompt a driver gives consent for.

3.2.2.7 CCOlv2-REQ-362680/A-Clients User Prompt Response Handling

3.2.2.7.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296292/E-Effects of Accepting or Declining a UserPrompt

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient with promptResult = ("SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_NO" OR

"SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_YES"), the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall queue the effects defined in the PTE file per REQ-328921 for synchronization.

3.2.2.7.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362681/B-Persisting Entity Setting Change Not Possible

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer cannot persist the entity settings (REQ-362603-Persist Entity Settings) of a user prompt the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated alert. In case of UserAuthorizationResponseAlert send DENIED, in case of UserAuthorizationCommand send FAILED.

3.2.2.7.1.2 CCOIv2-REQ-362682/B-Applying Dependencies Not Possible

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer cannot apply the dependencies (REQ-296883-Dependency on Policy Table Extension) of a user prompt the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated alert. In case of UserAuthorizationResponseAlert send DENIED, in case of UserAuthorizationCommand send FAILED.

3.2.2.8 CCOIv2-REQ-296273/C-Upload of User Prompt Response

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient AND

the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer has applied the effects where applicable (REQ-296292-Effects of Accepting or Declining a UserPrompt)

the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall inform the Backend as follows:

	FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 57 of 129
ı	SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 3.90 01 01 1=0

3.2.2.8.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362683/A-CCSUserPromptCommand: Upload of User Prompt Response

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient, which was originally triggered by a CCSUserPromptCommand, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated CCSUserPromptResponseAlert with the responseCode from the column Outgoing via FTCP:

Received from CCSOnBoardPolicyClient (promptResult)	Action	Outgoing via FTCP (responseCode)
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_FAILED	Send Alert	FAILED
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_TIMEOUT	N/A (promptResult not used by client)	-
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_NO	Send Alert	SELECT_NO
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_ SELECT_ASKMELATER	Do not send Alert	-
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_YES	Send Alert	SELECT_YES
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_ SELECT_YES_PLUS_OPTIONAL	N/A (promptResult not used by client)	-
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_DISPLAYED	Send Alert	DISPLAYED

3.2.2.8.2 CCOIv2-REQ-362684/A-UserAuthorizationCommandResponse: Upload of User Prompt Response If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient, which was originally triggered by a UserAuthorizationCommand, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated

UserAuthorizationResponseAlert with the responseCode from the column Outgoing via FTCP:

Received from CCSOnBoardPolicyClient (promptResult)	Action	Outgoing via FTCP (authResponse)
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_FAILED	Send Alert	DENIED
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_TIMEOUT	N/A (promptResult not used by client)	-
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_NO	Send Alert	DENIED
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_ASKMELATER	Do not send Alert	-
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_YES	Send Alert	ALLOWED
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_YES_ PLUS_OPTIONAL	N/A (promptResult not used by client)	-
SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_DISPLAYED	N/A (promptResult not for consent prompts)	-

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 58 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOC	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	. age ee e. :=e



3.2.2.8.3 CCOIv2-REQ-362685/A-OnBoardPolicyServer triggered prompt: No Upload of User Prompt Response

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient, which was originally triggered by the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall not send an alert to the backend.

3.2.2.9 CCOIv2-REQ-362686/B-Performance Requirements

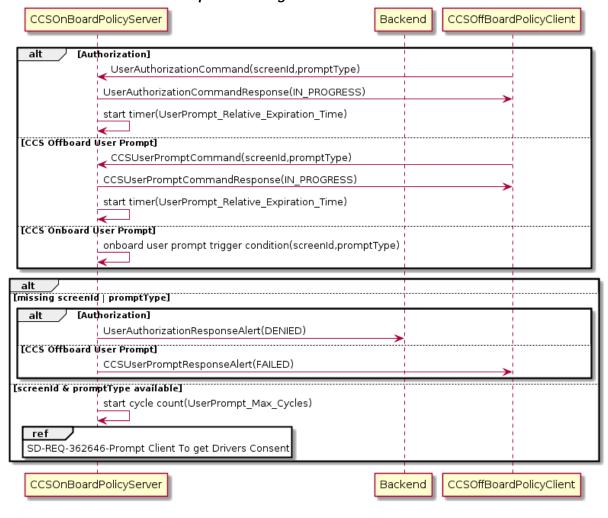
3.2.2.9.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362687/A-Time to Display User Prompts

- If HMIMode_St = ON AND CCSOnBoardPolicyServer is in state Synchronized, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send the SpcmCcsmUserPromptReq within 1 second of receiving the trigger for a user prompt.
- If
 (HMIMode_St = ON AND CCSOnBoardPolicyServer transitions to state Synchronized)
 OR
 (HMIMode_St transitions to ON AND CCSOnBoardPolicyServer is in state Synchronized)

the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send pending user prompts per SpcmCcsmUserPromptReq within 1 second after the transition.

3.2.3 Sequence Diagrams

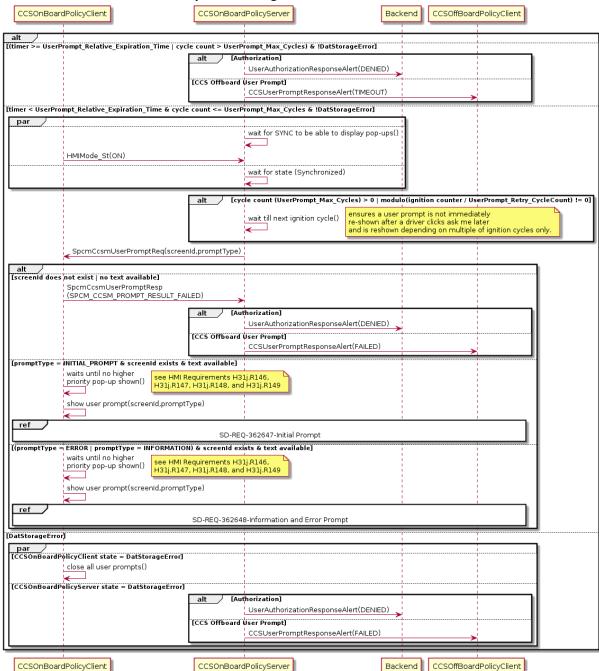
3.2.3.1 CCOlv2-SD-REQ-362645/A-Prompt Server To get Drivers Consent





Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

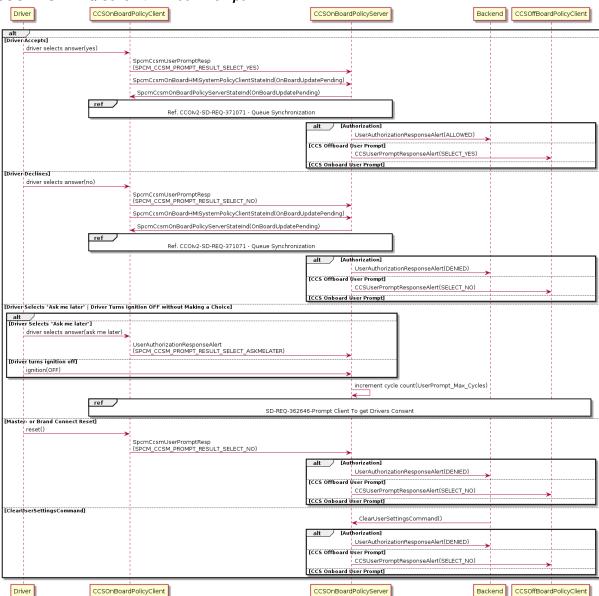
3.2.3.2 CCOlv2-SD-REQ-362646/A-Prompt Client To get Drivers Consent





Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

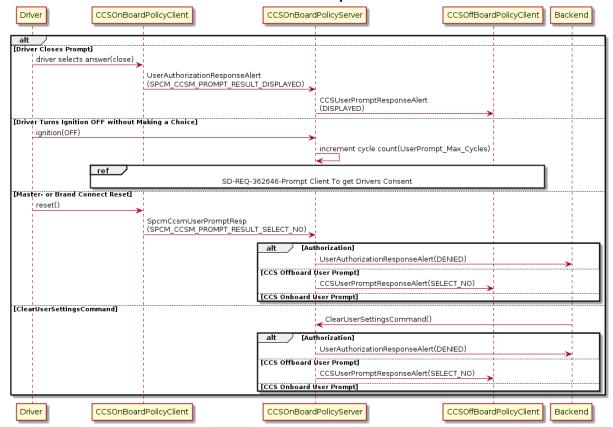
3.2.3.3 CCOlv2-SD-REQ-362647/B-Initial Prompt





Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

3.2.3.4 CCOIv2-SD-REQ-362648/B-Information and Error Prompt





3.3 CCOlv2-FUN-REQ-355020/A-OffBoardSynchronization (Server)

3.3.1 Use Cases

3.3.1.1 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355220/A-Query on Ignition Cycle

Actors	Driver, CCS OffBoardPolicyClient, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer
Pre-conditions	Provisioning status is provisioned
	CCS OnBoard System is started
	Communication channel to Backend is established
Scenario	1. Driver turns on ignition
Description	2. Configurable multiple of ignition cycles is reached
	3. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer initiates Query procedure, ref. UC-REQ-355281
Post-conditions	
List of Exception	E1:
Use Cases	2a) Current ignition cycle is not multiple of configured ignition cycle
	.1 Skip step 3.
Interfaces	

3.3.1.2 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355221/A-Query on Entity "Authorized" enabled

Actors	Backend, CCS OffBoardPolicyClient
Pre-conditions	Provisioning status is provisioned
	CCS OnBoard System is started
	Communication channel to Backend is established
Scenario	Backend sends AuthorizationStatusChangeCommand
Description	2. CCS Entity "Authorized" changes to overall enabled state
	3. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer initiates Query procedure, ref. UC-REQ-355281
Post-conditions	
List of Exception	E1:
Use Cases	2a) CCS Entity "Authorized" changes to overall disabled state
	.1 Skip step 3.
Interfaces	

3.3.1.3 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355222/A-Query on Entity "VehicleConnectivity" enabled

Actors	Driver, CCS OffBoardPolicyClient
Pre-conditions	Provisioning status is provisioned
	CCS System is started
	Communication channel to Backend is established
Scenario	Driver enables CCS Entity "VehicleConnectivity"
Description	2. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer initiates Query procedure, ref. UC-REQ-355281
Post-conditions	
List of Exception	E1:
Use Cases	2a) CCS Entity "VehicleConnectivity" changes to overall disabled state
	.1 Skip step 3.
Interfaces	

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 63 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	g



3.3.1.4 CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355223/A-Query on Provisioning

Actors	Dealer, Factory, CCS OffBoardPolicyClient
Pre-conditions	
Scenario	Dealer OR Factory provisions ECG
Description	2. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer starts up for the first time after provisioning
	3. Communication channel to Backend is established
	4. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer initiates Query procedure, ref. UC-REQ-355281
Post-conditions	
List of Exception	E1:
Use Cases	4a) Entity VehicleConnectivity default state for current LifeCycle Mode is overall disabled
	.1 Skip step 3,4, no communication with Backend possible
Interfaces	

3.3.1.5 CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362272/A-Query on DataStorageError

Actors	CCS OnBoardPolicyServer, CCS OffBoardPolicyClient
Pre-conditions	
Scenario	CCS OnBoardPolicyServer transitions to synchronization state "Waiting" and performs
Description	Consistency Check (ref. REQ-296293)
	2. Consistency Check fails and CCS OnBoardPolicyServer transitions to "DataStorageError"
	3. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer initiates Query procedure, ref. UC-REQ-355281
Post-conditions	
List of Exception	E1:
List of Exception Use Cases	E1: 4a) Entity VehicleConnectivity state is overall disabled – no communication with Backend possible
•	
•	4a) Entity VehicleConnectivity state is overall disabled – no communication with Backend possible

3.3.1.6 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355281/B-Update Query

1 000 0 P		
Actors	CCS OnBoardPolicyServer, CCS OffBoardPolicyClient	
Pre-conditions	CCS System is started and synchronized	
	Communication channel to Backend is established	
	Query trigger condition applies	
Scenario	CCS OnBoardPolicyServer sends CCSUpdateQuery	
Description 2. CCS OffBoardPolicyClient holds a policy file update for any policy file type OR new e		
	3. CCS OffBoardPolicyClient sends query response with up to three policy files OR new entity	
	settings	
Post-conditions CCS OnBoardPolicyServer holds new policy files for consistency check, ref. UC-REQ-349		
List of Exception	xception E1:	
Use Cases	2a) Meta data from CCSUpdateQuery match to latest policy files on OffBoardPolicyClient .1 CCS OffBoardPolicyClient sends query response as confirmation without any policy file	
payload and with entity settings		
E2:		
2b) Entity Settings from CCSUpdateQuery match to settings record on CCSOffBoardPolicyC		
	.1 CCS OffBoardPolicyClient sends query response as confirmation with entity settings	

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 64 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	9

Ford Motor Company Subsystem Part Specifica Engineering Specifica
--

Interfaces

3.3.1.7 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355711/A-Update Command

Actors	CCS OffBoardPolicyClient, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer	
Pre-conditions		
Scenario	ARMR Admin uploads new policy file via CCS OffBoardPolicyClient User Interface	
Description 2. CCS OffBoardPolicyClient checks if updated policy files match to the active policy files		
	OnBoardPolicyServer (VIN specific)	
	3. CCS OffBoardPolicyClient sends Policies Update Command with up to three new policy files	
Post-conditions		
List of Exception	E1:	
Use Cases	2a) Updated policy content does not match to active policy files on CCS OnBoardPolicyServer	
	.1 Skip step 3.	
Interfaces		

3.3.1.8 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-349197/A-Policy File Consistency Check

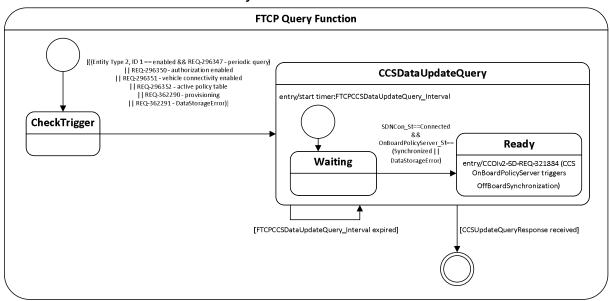
Actors	CCS OffBoardPolicyClient, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer	
Pre-conditions	OnBoardPolicyServer received QueryResponse or Command from OffBoardPolicyClient	
Scenario	OnBoardPolicyServer checks, if the information received from OffBoardPolicyClient has valid	
Description	content and format (ref. CCOIv2-REQ-355219 - Server Consistency Check)	
	2. Consistency check is successful	
	3. OnBoardPolicyServer processes QueryResponse or Command depending on content (ref. RE 362282, REQ-355212)	
Post-conditions		
List of Exception	E1:	
Use Cases 2a. Any consistency check step fails		
	CCS OnBoardPolicyServer rejects received file(s) and keeps LastKnownGood copy.	
	2. Response is sent to CCSOffBoardPolicyClient as "FAILED".	
Interfaces	faces	

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 65 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1.9



3.3.2 Requirements (Server)

3.3.2.1 CCOIv2-STM-REQ-296345/D-FTCP Query Function



3.3.2.2 CCOIv2-REQ-361939/A-Query Trigger Conditions

3.3.2.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296343/C-FTCP Periodic Query Policy Governed Function

The periodic CCSDataUpdateQuery shall only be executed, if the corresponding entity CCOIPeriodicQuery is overall enabled.

3.3.2.2.2 CCOIv2-REQ-296347/C-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Periodic Query Configurable Frequency

The periodic CCSDataUpdateQuery shall only be executed in a configurable multiple of ignition cycles. If this value is set to zero, periodic queries shall be disabled permanently (ref. REQ-296372, FTCPCCSDataUpdateQuery_Every_N_Cycle).

3.3.2.2.3 CCOIv2-REQ-296350/B-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger Upon Authorized enabled

The CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall trigger an OffBoardSynchronization via CCSDataUpdateQuery, once the meta entity Authorized transitioned to overall enabled.

3.3.2.2.4 CCOIv2-REQ-296351/B-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger Upon VehicleConnectivity enabled

The CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall trigger an OffBoardSynchronization via CCSDataUpdateQuery, once the meta entity VehicleConnectivity transitioned to overall enabled.

3.3.2.2.5 CCOIv2-REQ-296352/B-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger Upon New Policy Table Selection

The CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall trigger an OffBoardSynchronization via CCSDataUpdateQuery after a change of language or display size and selection of active policy table (ref. REQ-296316).

3.3.2.2.6 CCOIv2-REQ-362290/A-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger Upon Provisioning

The CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall trigger an OffBoardSynchronization via CCSDataUpdateQuery, once ECG Provisioning state changed to "Provisioned".

CCOIv2-REQ-362291/A-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Query Trigger Upon DataStorageError

The CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall trigger an OffBoardSynchronization via CCSDataUpdateQuery, once CCS System entered state "DataStorageError".

ı	FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL
ı	SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Me

3.3.2.3 CCOIv2-REQ-362294/A-Query FTCP message preconditions

CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall only continue with the OffBoardSynchronization (ref. SD-REQ-321884), if a Connection to the CCS OffBoardPolicyClient is established and the OnBoardSynchronization State Machine is state Synchronized or DataStorageError.

3.3.2.4 CCON2-REQ-296348/C-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Query Retry Configurable Interval

Once state CCSDataUpdateQuery was entered, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall re-enter the same state CCSDataUpdateQuery when a configurable timeout expires (REQ-296372, FTCPCCSDataUpdateQuery_Interval), if the response was not received or was not successfully processed (ref. CCOlv2-STM-REQ-296345).

3.3.2.5 CCOIv2-REQ-296339/B-OffBoard Synchronization FTCP Update Command with Pending Update

If CCS OnBoardPolicyServer received an FTCP command to update data as part of the off board synchronization and did not send a correlated Alert yet, for any further command of the same type the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall

- Send a command response as FAILED with no ErrorDetail
- Send a correlated alert that contains the meta data of the active policy files of CCS OnBoardPolicyServer

3.3.2.6 CCOlv2-REQ-355219/A-Server Consistency Check

As part of the OffBoardSynchronization, CCS Policy File or entity setting bUAllow (Opt-in) updates can be received from CCS OffBoardPolicyClient via CCSPoliciesAndSettingsUpdateCommand, CCSSettingsUpdateCommand or CCSUpdateQueryResponse.

Any data received via above FTCP messages must be checked for consistency. CCS Server may only use the received data, if the following consistency checks are successful.

3.3.2.6.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296338/D-meta data check for completeness

CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall only process an FTCP command or query response to update data during the off board synchronization, if meta data of all active policy files PTE, CFM and SCF are included.

3.3.2.6.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-355930/A-Error code for incomplete Meta Data

If meta data of any policy file is missing, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall in case of a Command

- Send a command response as FAILED with ErrorCode = CCS_META_DATA_MISMATCH
- Send a correlated alert that contains the meta data of the active policy files of CCS OnBoardPolicyServer.

In case of a Query Response CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not process the Query Response any further.

3.3.2.6.2 CCOIv2-REQ-318484/C-entity settings check for completeness

If entity settings are present in an FTCP message, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall only process inputs, which contain the complete list of all meta and feature entities defined in policy files.

3.3.2.6.2.1 CCOlv2-REQ-318486/B-Error code for incomplete settings

If entity settings are present in an FTCP command or query response and not all known entities are contained, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall in case of a Command

- Send a command response as FAILED with no ErrorCode
- Send a correlated alert that contains the currently applied entity settings details.

In case of a Query Response CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not process the Query Response any further.

3.3.2.6.2.2 CCOIv2-REQ-319299/B-Error code for unknown entities

If entity settings are present in an FTCP command or query response and unknown entities are present, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall in case of a Command

- Send a command response as FAILED with no ErrorCode
- Send a correlated alert that contains the currently applied entity settings details.

In case of a Query Response CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not process the Query Response any further.

3.3.2.6.3 CCOlv2-REQ-355961/B-consentSequenceId check

If the consentSequenceId in the FTCP packet (FTCP command or query response) is larger than the onboard consentSequenceId associated with an entity, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall adopt the received entity setting bUAllow.

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 67 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	9





If the consentSequenceld in the FTCP packet is equal to than the onboard consentSequenceld, the OnBoardPolicyServer shall not adopt the received the entity setting.

If any consentSequenceId in the FTCP packet is smaller than the onboard consentSequenceId, the OnBoardPolicyServer shall not adopt any received entity setting and shall in case of a Command

- send a command response as FAILED with no ErrorCode
- send a correlated alert that contains the currently applied entity settings details

In case of a Query Response CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not process the Query Response any further.

3.3.2.6.4 CCOIv2-REQ-355964/A-meta data comparison to active policy table

With each OffBoardSynchronization process, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall compare the received meta data (REQ-296313) to the active meta data on the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer:

3.3.2.6.4.1 CCOIv2-REQ-355977/A-OffBoardSynchronization without policy file

If an OffBoardSynchronization process was initiated via Command or QueryResponse without policy file payload, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall only process the input, if the received meta data is the same as the meta data of the active policy file on the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer.

3.3.2.6.4.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296340/B-Error code for mismatching meta data

If CCS data was received without policy file payload and the meta data of the active policy file on the CCS

OnBoardPolicyServer is not the same as the received meta data, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall in case of a Command

- Send a command response as FAILED with ErrorCode = CCS META DATA MISMATCH
- Send a correlated alert that contains the meta data of the active policy files of CCS OnBoardPolicyServer.

In case of a Query Response CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not process the Query Response any further.

3.3.2.6.4.2 CCOlv2-REQ-296341/C-OffBoardSynchronization with policy file

If an OffBoardSynchronization process was initiated and contains at least one policy file, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall only process the input, if the Platform and Major Version of the received meta data is the same as the corresponding currently active policy table meta data on the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer.

Rationale: Thereby it is made sure, that only policy files are transferred to the CCS client, which match to the correct feature bundle, equipped screen and currently selected language.

3.3.2.6.4.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-355978/A-Error code for mismatching Platform or Major version

If CCS data was received with at least one policy file and the meta data Platform or Major version of the active policy file on the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer is not the same as the received meta data Platform or Major version, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall in case of a Command

- Send a command response as FAILED with ErrorCode = CCS_META_DATA_MISMATCH
- Send a correlated alert that contains the meta data of the active policy files of CCS OnBoardPolicyServer.

In case of a Query Response CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not process the Query Response any further.

3.3.2.6.4.2.2 CCOIv2-REQ-371652/A-Error code for lower Minor version

If CCS data was received with at least one policy file, the meta data Platform and Major version match to the active policy files (ref. REQ-296340) but the received Minor version is lower than the Minor version of the active policy file, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall in case of a Command

- Send a command response as FAILED with ErrorCode = CCS META DATA MISMATCH
- Send a correlated alert that contains the meta data of the active policy files of CCS OnBoardPolicyServer.

In case of a Query Response CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not process the Query Response any further.

3.3.2.6.5 CCOIv2-REQ-355965/A-hash value check

If an OffBoardSynchronization process was initiated via Command or QueryResponse including at least one policy file, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall decompress any of the received policy files and calculate the hash value(s). The CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not process any of the received policy files, if the calculated hash and the received hash value as part of the policy file meta data (ref. REQ-296313) are not the same for at least one file.

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 68 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 3.90 00 01 1=0



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

3.3.2.6.5.1 CCOlv2-REQ-355973/A-Error code for hash value mismatch

If calculated and received hash values mismatch, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall in case of a Command

- Send a command response as FAILED with ErrorCode = CCS META DATA MISMATCH
- Send a correlated alert that contains the meta data of the active policy files of CCS OnBoardPolicyServer.

In case of a Query Response CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not process the Query Response any further.

3.3.2.6.6 CCOIv2-REQ-355974/A-Success of Consistency Check

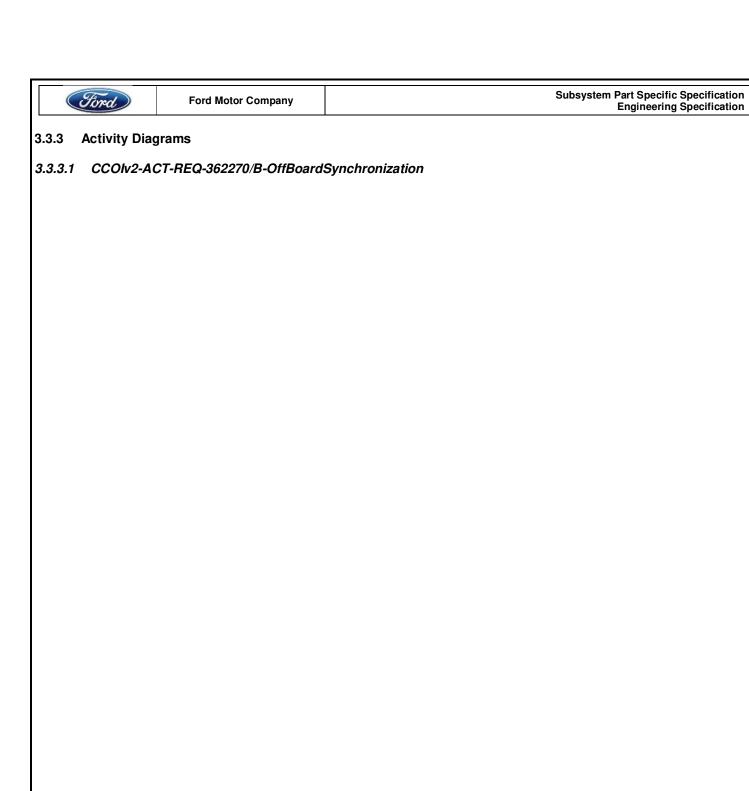
If all of the above, applicable consistency check steps (CCOIv2-REQ-355219 - Server Consistency Check) were completed successfully, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall send the Command Response as "IN_PROGRESS". The correlated Alert shall only be sent after application of the received data.

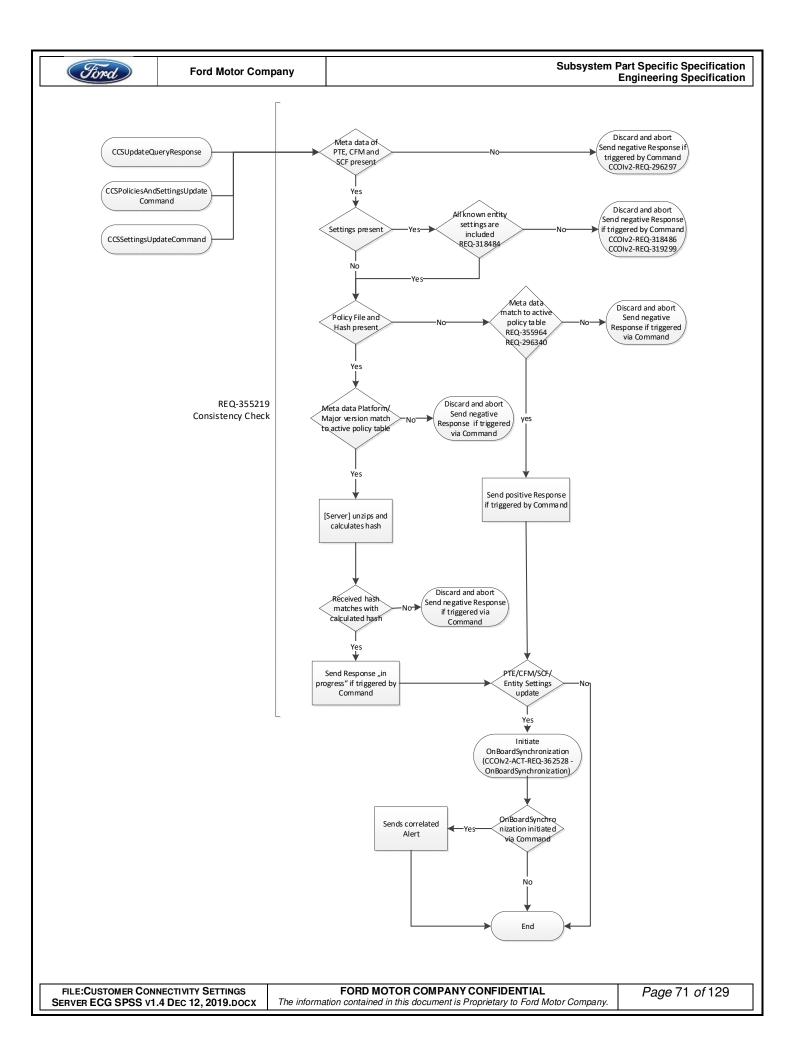
3.3.2.7 CCOlv2-REQ-296342/B-ccsApplyMode

The FTCP parameter "ccsApplyMode" shall define, if CCS commands and query responses shall be applied "immediate" or "delayed". When flagged as "delayed", CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall perform the Consistency Check immediately, but changes shall only be applied with next ignition cycle.

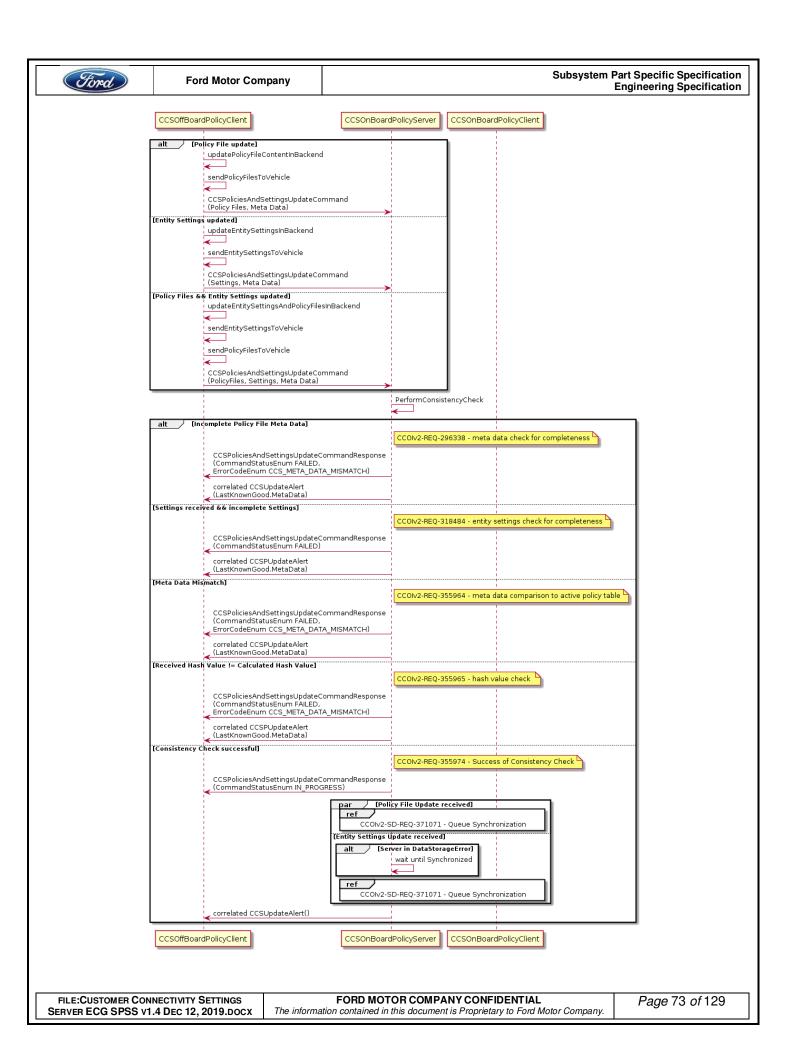
3.3.2.8 <u>CCOIv2-REQ-355981/B-Conditions for OnBoardSynchronization</u>

If a PTE, CFM or SCF file or an entity setting update was received via OffBoardSynchronization, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall queue an OnBoardSynchronization to forward the files, entity settings to all interested parties (ref. REQ-355041).





	Ford	Ford Motor Company	Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification	
3.	.3.4 Sequence D	lagrams		
3.3.4.1 CCOlv2-SD-REQ-321883/D-OffBoardPolicyClient triggers OffBoardSynchronization - Command Linked Elements CCOIv2-UC-REQ-296264/A-OffBoardPolicyClient triggers OffBoardSynchronization				



FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL

The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.

Page 74 of 129

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS

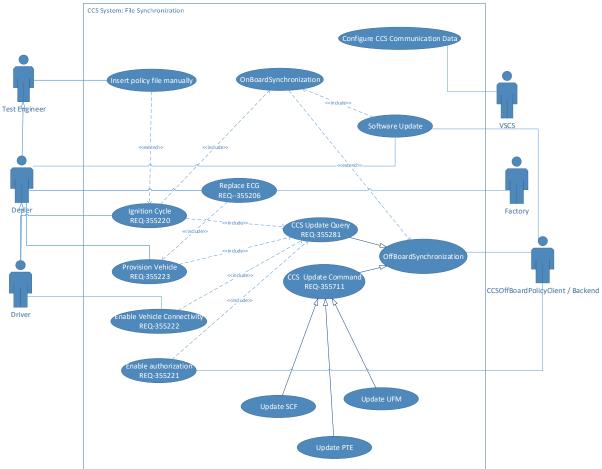
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX



3.4 CCOlv2-FUN-REQ-355041/B-OnBoardSynchronization (Server)

3.4.1 Use Cases

3.4.1.1 CCOlv2-UCD-REQ-371112/A-Update Policy Files



3.4.1.2 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-357523/B-Turn ignition on

Actors	Driver, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer, CCS OnBoardPolicyClient		
Pre-conditions	Ignition Off, CCS OnBoardPolicyClient is turned off, CCS System is in state "Invalid"		
Scenario	1. Driver turns on ignition		
Description	CCS OnBoardPolicyServer and CCS OnBoardPolicyClient start up		
	3. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer holds an update of PTE, CFM or SCF file or Entity Settings		
	4. CCS System transitions through OnboardDistributedStateMachine to state "Synchronizing"		
	5. CCS Server transmits new policy files and/or Entity Settings to CCS Client successfully		
	6. CCS Server and Client enter Synchronization state "Synchronized"		
Post-conditions	Latest policy files and Entity Settings synchronized between CCS Server and CCS Client		
List of Exception	E1:		
Use Cases	3a) CCS Server has no update of policy files compared to the meta data received via		
	SynchronizationSession_Rq		
	.1 CCS System transitions through OnboardDistributedStateMachine to "Synchronized" without		
	policy file transfer		

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 75 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1.9

Ford	Ford Motor Company	Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification
	1	
Interfaces		

3.4.1.3 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-362912/B-Turn HMI System on

Actors	Driver, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer, CCS OnBoardPolicyClient		
Pre-conditions	Ignition Off, CCS OnBoardPolicyClient is turned off, CCS System is in state "Invalid"		
Scenario	Driver turns OnBoardPolicyClient on while Ignition off		
Description	2. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer and CCS OnBoardPolicyClient start up		
	3. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer holds an update of PTE, CFM or SCF file or Entity Settings.		
	4. CCS System transitions through OnboardDistributedStateMachine to state "Synchronizing"		
	5. CCS Server transmits new policy files and/or Entity Settings to CCS Client successfully		
	6. CCS Server and Client enter Synchronization state "Synchronized"		
Post-conditions	Latest policy files and Entity Settings synchronized between CCS Server and CCS Client		
List of Exception	E1:		
Use Cases	3a) CCS Server has no update of policy files compared to the meta data received via		
	SynchronizationSession_Rq		
	.1 CCS System transitions through OnboardDistributedStateMachine to "Synchronized" without		
	policy file transfer		
Interfaces			

3.4.1.4 CCOIv2-UC-REQ-362282/B-Policy File or Entity Settings received from OffBoardPolicyClient

Actors	CCS OffBoardPolicyClient, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer, CCS OnBoardPolicyClient		
Pre-conditions	CCS OnBoardPolicyServer and CCS OnBoardPolicyClient are running, CCS System is in state		
	"Synchronized"		
Scenario	1. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer receives a PTE, CFM or SCF file or Entity Settings via		
Description	OffBoardSynchronization		
	2. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer completes Consistency Check successfully		
	3. CCS System transitions to "synchronizing"		
	4. CCS Server transmits new policy files and/or Entity Settings to CCS Client successfully		
	5. CCS Server and Client enter Synchronization state "Synchronized"		
Post-conditions	Policy files and Entity Settings synchronized between CCS Server and CCS Client		
List of Exception	E1:		
Use Cases	2a) Consistency Check was not successful		
	.1 CCS Server does not initiate an OnBoardSynchronization		
	E2:		
	4a) Transmission failed		
	.1 CCS Server applies OnBoardSynchronization retry strategy		
Interfaces			

3.4.1.5 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-357522/A-Revert to Default Policy File

Actors	Test Engineer, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer		
FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS		FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL The information contained in this decrement is Bronzintary to Ford Motor Company	Page 76 of 129

Ford	Ford Motor Company	Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification	
Pre-conditions	CCS OnBoardPolicyServer and CCS OnBoardPolicyClient are running, CCS System synchronized with Custom Policy File for testing		
Scenario	1. Test Engineer reverts to	1. Test Engineer reverts to default Policy File on CCS OnBoardPolicyServer with development tool	
Description	2. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer initiates Synchronization with default policy file		
Post-conditions	CCS System synchronized with default Policy File		
List of Exception			
Use Cases			
Interfaces			

3.4.1.6 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-357525/B-Software Update

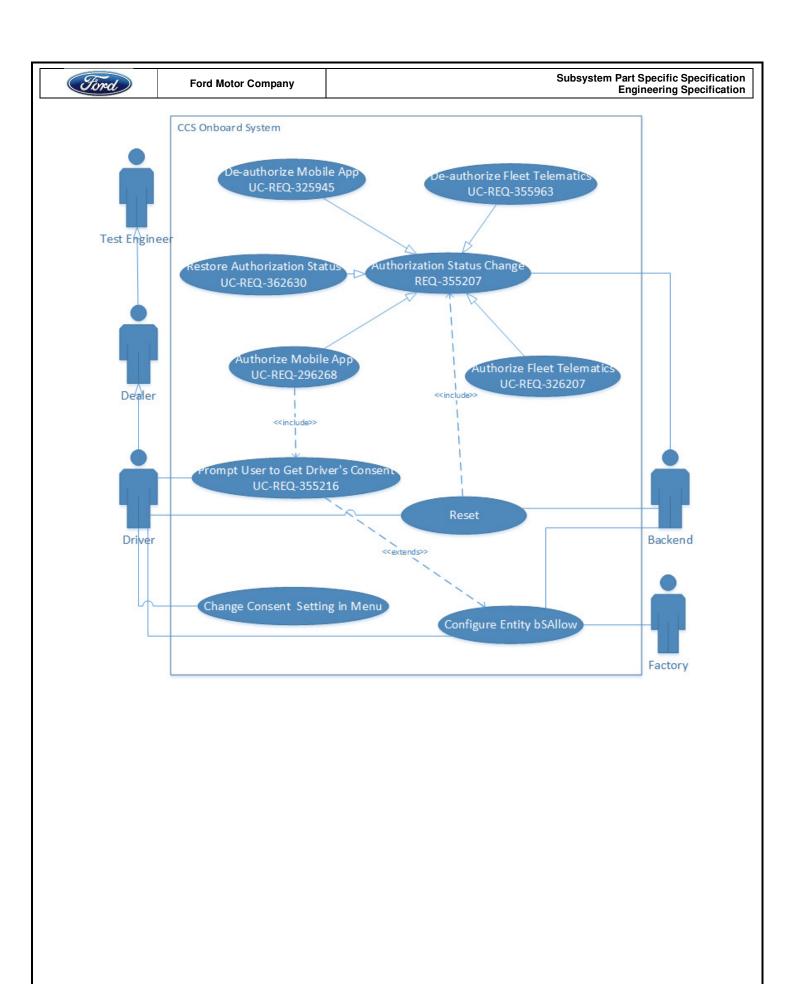
Actors	Dealer, Backend, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer		
Pre-conditions	CCS OnBoardPolicyServer and CCS OnBoardPolicyClient are running, CCS System synchronized		
Scenario	Dealer or Backend initiates module software update		
Description	2. CCS System enters Synchronization state "Invalid"		
	3. Software update completes		
	4. CCS System transitions through OnboardDistributedStateMachine to state "Synchronizing"		
	5. CCS Server transmits new policy files and Entity Settings to CCS Client successfully		
	6. CCS Server and Client enter Synchronization state "Synchronized"		
Post-conditions	Latest policy files and Entity Settings synchronized between CCS Server and CCS Client		
List of Exception	4a. CCS Server has no update of policy files compared to the meta data received via		
Use Cases	SynchronizationSession_Rq		
	.1 CCS System transitions through OnboardDistributedStateMachine to "Synchronized" without		
	policy file transfer		
Interfaces			

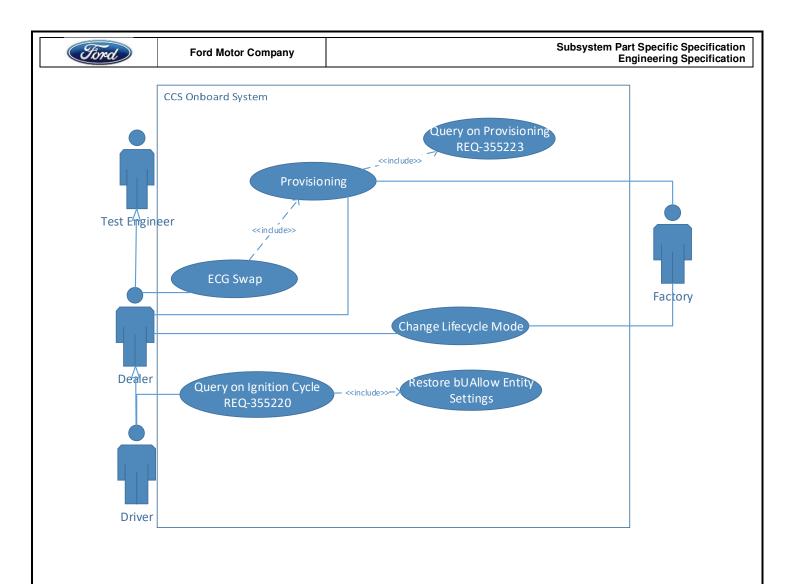
3.4.1.7 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-362320/B-Subscription Change while OnBoardSynchronization

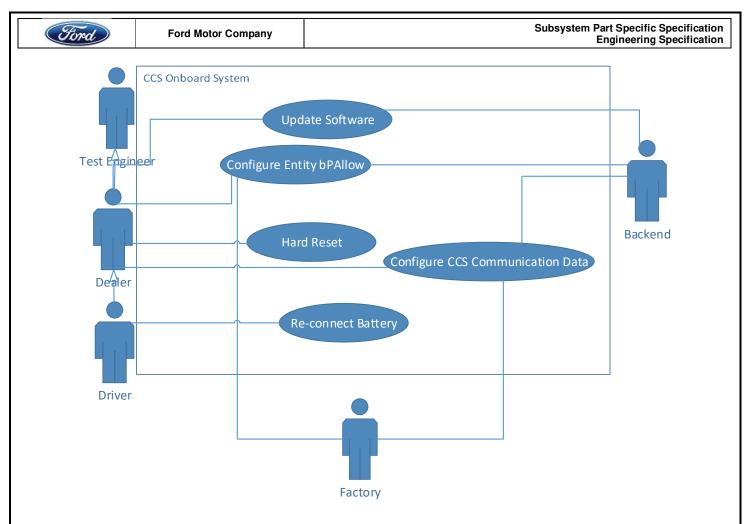
Actors	Backend, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer, CCS OnBoardPolicyClient		
Pre-conditions	CCS OnBoardPolicyServer and CCS OnBoardPolicyClient are running, CCS System synchronized		
Scenario	1. During an OnBoardSynchronization (a), the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer receives another trigger		
Description	for OnBoardSynchronization (b)		
	2. The ongoing OnBoardSynchronization (a) completes		
	3. The received OnBoardSynchronization (b) starts		
Post-conditions	All updates have been synchronized		
List of Exception			
Use Cases			
Interfaces			

3.4.1.8 CCOlv2-UCD-REQ-361932/B-Update Entity Settings

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 77 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	9







3.4.1.9 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355218/B-Change Consent Setting in Menu

Astono	Dallar Dadlar Tast Fasinaar CCCO#Daard Dallar Client CCCOp Daard Dallar Corner		
Actors	Driver, Dealer, Test Engineer, CCSOffBoardPolicyClient, CCSOnBoardPolicyServer		
Pre-conditions	CCSServerEntitySettingsStatus is in status EntitiesReady		
Scenario	Driver, Dealer, or Test Engineer navigates to the CCS menu		
Description	Driver, Dealer, or Test Engineer clicks on a toggle switch to change the consent for a CCS entity		
	3. Driver, Dealer, or Test Engineer accepts the confirmation prompt		
	4. CCSOnboardPolicyClient requests a settings update for this entity with the		
	CCSOnboardPolicyServer		
	5. CCSOnBoardPolicyServer peforms an onbord synchronization		
Post-conditions	-		
List of Exception	E1:		
Use Cases	1a) Menu is not accessible to do Local Update Pop-Up or Feature Unavailable pop-up		
	E2: 2a) Changing consent not possible when switch is not changeable (REQ-296876) .1 skip the rest of the steps		
	E3: 3a) Driver, Dealer, or Test Engineer declines the confirmation prompt or turns ignition OFF withou accepting the prompt .1 skip the rest of the steps		

Ford	Ford Motor Company	Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification
	E4: 3a) There is no confirmation prompt for this entity defined in REQ-328983-Missing content strategy .1 skip step 3	
Interfaces		

3.4.1.10 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355186/A-Configure CCS Communication Data

Actors	Backend, VSCS, Dealer, Test Engineer
Pre-conditions	-
Scenario	Backend, VSCS, Dealer or a Test Engineer writes the method 2 parameters for the CCS
Description	Communication Data
Post-conditions	The next time the CCSOnboardPolicyServer starts a entity setting update synchronization with the CCSOnboardPolicyClient the CCSOnboardPolicyServer applies the newly added CCS Communication Data from step 1
List of Exception	-
Use Cases	
Interfaces	

3.4.1.11 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355202/B-Configure Entity bSAllow

Actors	Test Engineer, VSCS, Backend, Driver, CCSOnBoardPolicyServer
Pre-conditions	-
Scenario	Backend, VSCS, or Test Engineer change the subscription (bSAllow) bit for one or many
Description	entities in the vehicle configuration
	CCSOnboardPolicyServer changes the entity subscription bit according to step 1 on the
	CCSOnboardPolicyServer
	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer performs an onboard synchronization
Post-conditions	-
List of Exception	E2:
Use Cases	2a) If the apply mode is delayed, change the subscription bit on next ignition on per Ford Telematics
	Communication Protocol Specification.
Interfaces	

3.4.1.12 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355203/B-Configure Entity bPAllow

_	
Actors	Test Engineer, Dealer, VSCS, CCSOffBoardPolicyClient, Driver, CCSOnBoardPolicyServer
Pre-conditions	-
Scenario	CCSOffBoardPolicyClient, VSCS, Dealer or Test Engineer change the vehicle capability
Description	(bPAllow) bit for one or many entities in the vehicle configuration
	CCSOnboardPolicyServer changes the entity capability bit according to step 1 on the
	CCSOnboardPolicyServer
	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer performs an onboard synchronization
Post-conditions	-
List of Exception	E1:
Use Cases	2a) If the apply mode is delayed, change the capability bit on next ignition on per Ford Telematics
	Communication Protocol Specification.
	· ·

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 81 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	J

Ford	Ford Motor Company	Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification
------	--------------------	--

Interfaces

3.4.1.13 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355208/B-Reset

Actors	Backend, Driver, Dealer, Test Engineer, CCSOnboardPolicyServer, CCSOnboardPolicyClient
Pre-conditions	-
Scenario	Driver, Dealer, or Test Engineer performs a master reset or brand connect reset
Description	CCSOnboardPolicyServer resets the entities to their default values CCSOnBoardPolicyServer performs an onboard synchronziation
Post-conditions	-
List of Exception	E1:
Use Cases	1b) Backend sends a Clear User Settings Command .1 proceed with step 2 of the Scenario Description
	E2: 4a) The vehicle was authorized before the master reset (bAllow for entity "Authorized" ID 3, Type 0 is enabled) .1 Continue with REQ-355207 Authorization Status Change (CCS OnBoardPolicyServer)
Interfaces	

3.4.1.14 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355201/B-Provisioning

Actors	Dealer, Test Engineer, Factory, CCSOnboardPolicyServer, CCSOnboardPolicyClient	
Pre-conditions	Vehicle is in un-provisioned state	
Scenario	Dealer, Test Engineer, or Factory puts the vehicle in provisioned state	
Description	CCSOnboardPolicyServer sets the default CCS entity settings	
	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer performs an onboard synchronization	
	4. Continue with use case REQ-355223 Query on Provisioning (CCS OnBoardPolicyServer)	
Post-conditions	-	
List of Exception	-	
Use Cases		
Interfaces		

3.4.1.15 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355204/B-Change Lifecycle Mode

Actors	Dealer, Test Engineer, Factory, CCSOnBoardPolicyServer
Pre-conditions	-
Scenario	Dealer, Test Engineer, or Factory changes the vehicle's life cycle mode
Description	CCSOnboardPolicyServer sets the default CCS entity settings
	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer performs an onboard synchronization
Post-conditions	The vehicle uses the CCS default entity settings
List of Exception	-
Use Cases	
Interfaces	

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 82 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	9



3.4.1.16 CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355206/A-ECG Swap

Actors	Dealer, Test Engineer
Pre-conditions	-
Scenario Description	 Dealer or Test Engineer inhale all method 2 parameters from old module (including bSAllow and bPAllow entity bits as well as CCS Communication Data) Dealer or Test Engineer replace the ECG module with a another ECG module Dealer or Test Engineer exhale all method 2 parameters to new module (including bSAllow and bPAllow entity bits as well as CCS Communication Data) Continue with use case REQ-355201 Provisioning
Post-conditions	-
List of Exception	E1:
Use Cases	1a) Inhale not possible .1 the Dealer or Test Engineer does a reconstruction of the method 2 parameters from the end of line configuration and subscription parameters in the backend .2 continue with step 2. of the Scenario Description .3 the Dealer or Test Engineer uses the reconstructed method 2 parameters from above for step 3. of the Scenario Description .4 continue with step 4. of the Scenario Description
Interfaces	

3.4.1.17 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-355212/B-Restore bUAllow Entity Settings

Actors	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer, CCSOnboardPolicyClient, CCSOffBoardPolicyClient
Pre-conditions	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer received valid setting update in REQ-355220 Query on Ignition Cycle
Scenario	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer changes bUAllow entity settings
Description	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer performs an onboard synchronization
Post-conditions	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer has restored the settings form the CCSOffBoardPolicyClient.
List of Exception	
Use Cases	
Interfaces	

3.4.1.18 CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355205/A-Hard Reset

Actors	Dealer, Test Engineer
Pre-conditions	-
Scenario	Dealer or Test Engineer perform a diagnostic hard reset
Description	
Post-conditions	CCS entity settings remain the same
List of Exception	-
Use Cases	
Interfaces	

3.4.1.19 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-362905/A-Update Software

Actors	Dealer, Test Engineer, Backend		
		FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	Page 83 of 129

Ford	Ford Motor Company	Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification
Pre-conditions]-	
Scenario	 Dealer, Test Engine 	eer, or Backend install a software update on the vehicle
Description		
Post-conditions	CCS entity settings remain the same	
List of Exception	-	
Use Cases		
Interfaces		

3.4.1.20 CCOIv2-UC-REQ-355215/A-Re-connect Battery

Actors	Dealer, Test Engineer, Driver	
Pre-conditions	-	
Scenario	Dealer, Test Engineer, or Driver disconnects the vehicle's battery	
Description	Dealer, Test Engineer, or Driver reconnects the vehicle's battery	
Post-conditions	CCS entity settings remain the same	
List of Exception	-	
Use Cases		
Interfaces		

3.4.2 Requirements (Server)

3.4.2.1 <u>CCOIv2-REQ-353995/B-OnBoardPolicyServer Synchronization State Transitions</u>

For running the distributed state machine, the OnBoardPolicyServer and the OnBoardPolicyClient may lead each other into entering a new state.

Each endpoint may signal this new state, and the onboard system state is assumed to be entered, once both endpoints signal this state. The table below depicts the combinations that may occur. Upon an "entered state(...)" operation in the sequence diagrams, it is assumed that the operation waits until the other end has acknowledged this state, or a configurable timeout occurred.

OnBoardPolicySe rver_St In State Trigger and Guard		OnBoardPolicyServer_S t Transitions to and Transmits New State
Invalid	OnBoardPolicyServer is started OR Firmware update completed and OnBoardPolicyServer is restarted	Waiting
Waiting	OnBoardPolicyServer initialized without DataStorageError AND OnBoardPolicyClient_St == Waiting	SynchronizationNeeded
Waiting OnBoardPolicyServer detected a DataStorageError (ref. CCOlv2-REQ-296293, CCOlv2-REQ-319297)		DataStorageError
SynchronizationNe OnBoardPolicyClient_St == SynchronizationNeeded AND SynchronizationSession Rq received		Synchronizing
Synchronizing	OnBoardPolicyClient_St == Synchronizing AND All OnBoardPolicyServer meta data of the active policy table is the same as the meta data in SynchronizationSummaryReport AND Blacklist calculation successful AND acknowledgement from SYNC and TCU successful	Synchronized

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 Dec 12, 2019.Docx	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	Page 84 of 129
--	---	----------------

Ford	Ford Motor Company	Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

OnBoardPolicySe rver_St In State	Trigger and Guard	OnBoardPolicyServer_S t Transitions to and Transmits New State
Synchronizing	Timeout "OnBoard_Synchronization_Timeout" expires, OR any of the OnBoardPolicyServer meta data of the active policy table is not the same as the meta data in SynchronizationSummaryReport, OR Blacklist calculation failed OR acknowledgement of SYNC or TCU failed	SynchronizationFailed
Synchronizing	OnBoardPolicyClient_St == SynchronizationFailed	SynchronizationFailed
SynchronizationFail ed	OnBoardPolicyClient_St == SynchronizationFailed AND timeout "Minimum_Time_Spent_In_SynchronizationFailed" expires AND amount of retries "Maximum_Amount_of_Synchronizing_Retries" is not exceeded	SynchronizationNeeded
SynchronizationFail ed	OnBoardPolicyClient_St == SynchronizationFailed AND timeout "Minimum_Time_Spent_In_SynchronizationFailed" expires AND amount of retries "Maximum_Amount_of_Synchronizing_Retries" is exceeded	UnrecoverableSynchroniz ationError
Synchronized	OnBoardPolicyClient_St == OnBoardUpdatePending	OnBoardUpdatePending
OnBoardUpdatePe nding	OnBoardPolicyClient_St == Synchronized	Synchronized
Synchronized	FTCP Command or Query Response to update the PTE, CFM or SCF file with apply type "immediate" OR Entity Setting Change initiated from Server or Backend via any method	OffBoardUpdatePending
OnBoardUpdatePe nding	Entitiy Settings Update received from Client AND Dependencies applied	SynchronizationNeeded
OffBoardUpdatePe nding	OnBoardPolicyClient_St == OffBoardUpdatePending	SynchronizationNeeded
Any of {Waiting, DataStorageError, OnBoardUpdatePe nding, OffBoardUpdatePe nding, SynchronizationNe eded, Synchronizing, SynchronizationFail ed, Synchronized}	OnBoardPolicyClient_St != INVALID AND OnBoardPolicyClient_St != OnBoardPolicyServer_St for more than timeout "Timeout_TryingToEnter_DistributedState_Before_OnBoardDistributed StateMachineInconsistent"	OnBoardDistributed StateMachine Inconsistent

Subsystem Part Specific Specification	ì
Engineering Specification	

OnBoardPolicySe rver_St In State	Trigger and Guard	OnBoardPolicyServer_S t Transitions to and Transmits New State
Any of {DataStorageError, OnBoardUpdatePe nding, OffBoardUpdatePe nding, SynchronizationNe eded, Synchronizing, SynchronizationFail ed, Synchronized, OnBoardDistribute d StateMachineIncon sistent}	OnBoardPolicyClient_St == Invalid	Waiting
OnBoardDistribute d StateMachine Inconsistent	OnBoardPolicyClient_St == OnBoardDistributed StateMachineInconsistent for timespan "Minimum_Time_Spent_In_OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconstist ent" AND amount of retries "Maximum_Amount_Of_Retries_To_Reset_State_Machine_After_Incon sistency_Detected" not exceeded	Waiting
OnBoardDistribute d StateMachine Inconsistent	Amount of retries "Maximum_Amount_Of_Retries_To_Reset_State_Machine_After_Incon sistency_Detected" exceeded OR (OnBoardPolicyClient_St != OnBoardDistributed StateMachineInconsistent AND timespan "Timeout_TryingToEnter_DistributedState_Before_OnBoardDistributed StateMachineInconsistent" expired)	UnrecoverableSynchroniz ationError
DataStorageError	OnBoardPolicyClient_St == DataStorageError AND FTCP Command or Query Response received to update the PTE, CFM or SCF file with apply type "immediate"	OffBoardUpdatePending
Any state	CCS Server is conducting firmware update	Invalid

Table 16 - State Transition Table

3.4.2.1.1 CCOlv2-REQ-358975/A-Invalid to Waiting

Ford

Ford Motor Company

CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition from Invalid into the Waiting state every time the implementing part starts up OR restarts after a Firmware update completed.

3.4.2.1.2 CCOIv2-REQ-358976/A-Waiting to SynchronizationNeeded

CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition from "Waiting" to "SynchronizationNeeded" once CCS OnBoardPolicyServer completed the Consistency Check successfully (ref. CCOIv2-REQ-296293) AND CCS OnBoardPolicyClient reached state "Waiting", i.e. its boot-up sequence is complete.

3.4.2.1.3 CCOIv2-REQ-362338/B-Waiting to DataStorageError

CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition from "Waiting" to "DataStorageError" once the Consistency Check on Start Up failed (CCOIv2-REQ-319297).

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 86 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	. age et et !=e



3.4.2.1.4 CCOIv2-REQ-357524/B-SynchronizationNeeded to Synchronizing

Once the CCS Server receives SynchronizationSession_Rq from CCS OnBoardPolicyClient in Synchronization State "SynchronizationNeeded", CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to "Synchronizing".

Once CCS OnBoardPolicyClient has followed into the new state, the OnBoardPolicyServer shall send a SynchronizationSession_Rsp to the CCS OnBoardPolicyClient.

3.4.2.1.4.1 CCOIv2-REQ-371072/A-Meta Data Check

If meta data (fingerprintSHA256, platformVersion, majorVersion, minorVersion, timestamp) from the SpcmCcsmSynchronizationSessionReq is not the same as the meta data of an active policy table set on the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a SpcmCcsmSynchronizationSessionResp with all active policy tables (ref. CCOlv2-REQ-296316) for which the meta data is not the same.

If meta data from the SpcmCcsmSynchronizationSessionReq is the same as the meta data of an active policy table set on the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall not send the corresponding file in the SpcmCcsmSynchronizationSessionResp.

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall always include the entity settings and meta data in a SpcmCcsmSynchronizationSessionResp.

3.4.2.1.5 CCOIv2-REQ-358559/B-Synchronizing to Synchronized

Once the below mentioned conditions are all met, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall set the active policy table set to "LastKnownGood" (ref. CCOlv2-REQ-296327) and transition to state "Synchronized".

Conditions:

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer...

- .. receives a SynchronizationSummaryReport in Synchronization state "Synchronizing" AND all received meta data are the same as the active policy table set
- .. calculates the blacklist without errors
- .. receives a SpcmCcsmEntitySettingsUpdateResp from CCSOnBoardPolicyClient and CCSOnBoardPolicyModemClient with EntitySettingsApplyResult = Success

3.4.2.1.6 CCOIv2-REQ-358557/B-Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed

3.4.2.1.6.1 CCOIv2-REQ-358519/A-SynchronizationSummaryReport failure

Once CCS OnBoardPolicyServer receives a SynchronizationSummaryReport in Synchronization state "Synchronizing" and any of the received meta data are not the same as the active policy table data, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to state "SynchronizationFailed".

3.4.2.1.6.2 CCOIv2-REQ-358977/A-Synchronizing Timeout

If OnBoardSynchronization state machine remains in state "Synchronizing" for longer than "OnBoard_Synchronization_Timeout", CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to state "SynchronizationFailed".

3.4.2.1.6.3 CCOIv2-REQ-371073/A-Blacklist Calculation Failure

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer cannot calculate the blacklist, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to state "SynchronizationFailed".

3.4.2.1.6.4 CCOIv2-REQ-371074/A-Client Acknowledgement Failure

If the OnBoardPolicyServer receives SpcmCcsmEntitySettingsUpdateResp as "Failure" from CCSOnBoardPolicyClient or CCSOnBoardPolicyModemClient, CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to state "SynchronizationFailed".

_			
	FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 87 of 129
	SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 3.90 51 51 1=5



3.4.2.1.6.5 CCOlv2-REQ-359107/A-OnBoardPolicyClient failure

Once CCS OnBoardDistributedStateMachine is in state "Synchronizing" AND CCS OnBoardPolicyClient transitions to "SynchronizationFailed", CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall follow into state "SynchronizationFailed".

3.4.2.1.7 CCOIv2-REQ-358561/B-SynchronizationFailed to SynchronizationNeeded

If OnBoardDistributedStateMachine remains in state "SynchronizationFailed" for longer than "Minimum_Time_Spent_In_SynchronizationFailed", CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to state "SynchronizationNeeded" and retry the OnBoardSynchronization.

3.4.2.1.7.1 CCOIv2-REQ-358562/B-Retry with LastKnownGood data

If the OnBoardPolicyServer is trying to synchronize at least one policy file AND number of retries to re-send the policy file exceeds "Revert_To_LastKnownGood_Amount_Retries", CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall retry the OnBoardSynchronization with policy files stored as "LastKnownGood".

3.4.2.1.8 CCOlv2-REQ-358563/B-SynchronizationFailed to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError

If OnBoardDistributedStateMachine remains in state "SynchronizationFailed" for longer than "Minimum_Time_Spent_In_SynchronizationFailed" AND number of retries exceeds "Maximum_Amount_of_Synchronizing_Retries", CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to state "UnrecoverableSynchronizationError".

3.4.2.1.9 CCOIv2-REQ-371077/A-Synchronized to OnBoardUpdatePending

Once CCS OnBoardDistributedStateMachine is in state "Synchronized" AND CCS OnBoardPolicyClient transitions to "OnBoardUpdatePending", CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall follow into state "OnBoardUpdatePending".

3.4.2.1.10 CCOIv2-REQ-371076/A-OnBoardUpdatePending to Synchronized

Once CCSOnBoardDistributedStateMachine is in state "OnBoardUpdatePending" AND CCSOnBoardPolicyClient transitions to "Synchronized", CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall follow into state "Synchronized".

3.4.2.1.11 CCOIv2-REQ-371079/A-Synchronized to OffBoardUpdatePending

Once CCS OnBoardDistributedStateMachine is in state "Synchronized" AND at least one of the following triggers apply, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to "OffBoardUpdatePending".

Conditions:

- CCS OnBoardPolicyServer received an update of policy files or entity settings of apply type "immediate" via OffBoardSynchronization AND the Consistency Check was completed successfully (ref. CCOIv2-REQ-355974)
- entity setting change initiated via Diagnostic Kernel
- entity setting change initiated via (De-)Authorization
- entity setting change initiated via Reset
- entity setting change initiated via (Re-)Provisioning
- entity setting change initiated via Lifecycle Mode change

3.4.2.1.12 CCOIv2-REQ-371078/A-OnBoardUpdatePending to SynchronizationNeeded

If all of the below mentioned conditions apply, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to "SynchronizationNeeded".

Conditions:

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer...

• .. is in state "OnBoardUpdatePending"

AND

 $.. (received \ the \ SpcmCcsmSettingsUpdateInd \ from \ the \ CCSOnBoardPolicyClient$

OR

 .. received the SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp with SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_NO or SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_YES from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient)
 AND

• .. applied and persisted the entity setting changes successfully

_			
	FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 88 of 129
	SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 3.90 00 01 1=0





3.4.2.1.13 CCOlv2-REQ-371080/A-OffBoardUpdatePending to SynchronizationNeeded

Once CCSOnBoardDistributedStateMachine is in state "OffBoardUpdatePending" AND CCSOnBoardPolicyClient transitions to "OffBoardUpdatePending", CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall transition into state "SynchronizationNeeded".

3.4.2.1.14 CCOIv2-REQ-358980/B-Various to OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent

If CCSOnBoardPolicyClient state is not "Invalid" AND CCSOnBoardPolicyClient is not in same state as CCS OnBoardPolicyServer for longer than

"Timeout_TryingToEnter_DistributedState_Before_OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent", AND CCS OnBoardPolicyServer is in any of the states Waiting, DataStorageError, OnBoardUpdatePending, OffBoardUpdatedPending, SynchronizationNeeded, Synchronizing, Synchronized or SynchronizationFailed, CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to state "OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent".

3.4.2.1.15 CCOIv2-REQ-358983/B-Various to Waiting

If CCS OnBoardPolicyClient state is "Invalid", AND CCS OnBoardPolicyServer is in any of the states DataStorageError, OnBoardUpdatePending, OffBoardUpdatePending, SynchronizationNeeded, Synchronizing, Synchronized, SynchronizationFailed OR OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to state "Waiting".

3.4.2.1.16 CCOlv2-REQ-358989/B-OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent to Waiting

If the system is in state OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent AND OnBoardPolicyServer remains in state OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent for longer than

"Minimum_Time_Spent_In_OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconstistent" AND amount of retries to send policy files
"Maximum_Amount_Of_Retries_To_Reset_State_Machine_After_Inconsistency_Detected" is not exceeded, CCS
OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to state "Waiting".

3.4.2.1.17 CCOIv2-REQ-358306/B-OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent to UnrecoverableSynchronizationError

If CCS OnBoardPolicyServer is in state "OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent" AND the amount of Synchronization retries exceed "Maximum_Amount_Of_Retries_To_Reset_State_Machine_After_Inconsistency_Detected" OR (CCS OnBoardPolicyClient is not in state "OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent" AND

"Timeout_TryingToEnter_DistributedState_Before_OnBoardDistributedStateMachineInconsistent" expired), CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to state "UnrecoverableSynchronizationError".

3.4.2.1.18 CCOIv2-REQ-362340/B-DataStorageError to OffBoardUpdatePending

Once CCS OnBoardPolicyServer received a policy file update via OffBoardSynchronization (Command or Query Response) AND the Consistency Check was completed successfully (ref. CCOIv2-REQ-355974) AND CCS OnBoardPolicyClient is in state "DataStorageError", CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to "OffBoardUpdatePending".

3.4.2.1.19 CCOIv2-REQ-358750/B-Any to Invalid

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer is conducting a firmware update, CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall transition from any state to state "Invalid".

3.4.2.2 CCOIv2-REQ-296327/C-Maintenance of LastKnownGood Data

OnBoardPolicyServer shall persist LastKnownGood policy file data. Policy file data received via OffBoardSynchronization shall become LastKnownGood, if the OnBoardSynchronization Procedure successfully completed for these policy files. CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall store LastKnownGood meta data information as a diagnostic parameter, ref. REQ-296378.

3.4.2.3 CCOIv2-REQ-359110/A-Application of synchronized Policy Files

OnBoardPolicyServer shall only parse new PTE or CFM policy files, after the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer set the new policy files to LastKnownGood.

3.4.2.4 CCOIv2-REQ-362341/B-Entitiv Setting or Policy File update during OnBoardSynchronization

In any state of CCS OnBoardSynchronization except DataStorageError, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall queue new entity values or policy files for synchronization (ref. CCOIv2-SD-REQ-371071 - Queue Synchronization).

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 89 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1



3.4.2.5 CCOIv2-REQ-362344/B-Entitivy Setting change while DataStorageError

In Synchronization state "DataStorageError", CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not persist entity changes and shall handle entity change use cases as per following requirements

- Authorization per CCOIv2-REQ-362522 Authorization Status Change while in DataStorageError
- User Prompts per CCOlv2-REQ-296282 User Prompts while in DataStorageError
- Lifecycle Mode, Provisioning, Master Reset per CCOlv2-REQ-362886 Default Settings while in DataStorageError
- Subscription or Policy changes per CCOIv2-REQ-362523 Entity Bit Change via Configuration while in DataStorageError
- Change setting in menu per CCOlv2-REQ-317863 Error Pop-Up "Feature Unavailable"
- Restore settings from Backend per REQ-362527 Restoring of Entity Settings while in DataStorageError

3.4.2.6 CCOlv2-REQ-362521/B-Recovery from DataStorageError

Only if CCS Server and Client enter Synchronization state "Synchronized", any entity value changes which have not been considered due to DataStorageError (ref. CCOIv2-REQ-362344 - Entitiy Setting change while DataStorageError) shall be synchronized (CCOIv2-REQ-362598-What to do When An Entity is Changed).

3.4.2.7 CCOlv2-CLD-REQ-296370/C-General

3.4.2.7.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296877/B-Overall Entity State in Provisioned State (bAllow)

If the ECG's provisioning state is 0x26 (i.e. the ECG is provisioned), the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall determine the entity state bAllow for any defined entity by the combination of the entity bits bPAllow, bSAllow, bUAllow and bFPAllow:

IF bPAllow == 1 && bSAllow == 1 && (bUAllow == 1 \parallel bFPAllow == 1) THEN bAllow == 1 ELSE bAllow == 0

Ref. REQ-324869-Overall Entity Setting State in Un-Provisioned State (bAllow)

3.4.2.7.2 CCOIv2-REQ-296400/B-ConsentSequenceld Data Type

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall shall store the consentSequenceld as an unsigned 32 Bit wide Integer which wraps on overflow.

3.4.2.7.3 CCOIv2-REQ-362809/A-Provide Entity Setting Information on Request

When the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a request to read CCS entity settings SpcmCcsmEntitySettingsReadReq, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall respond with a SpcmCcsmEntitySettingsReadResp:

- If the request contains a list of CCS entities the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall populate the response with the EntityStatus of each requested entity
- If the request contains an empty list of CCS entities the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall populate the response with the EntityStatus of all entities

Ref. REQ-313614-Customer Connectivity Settings API

3.4.2.8 CCOV2-REQ-362598/B-What to do When An Entity is Changed

3.4.2.8.1 CCOIv2-REQ-371584/A-Apply Dependencies and Persist Entity Settings

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer has queued an entity setting update, the CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall

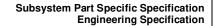
- 1) take a snapshot of the current entity settings
- 2) apply the entity setting update to the snapshot
- 3) apply the dependencies to the snapshot, if the conditions are met (see REQ-296883)
- 4) replace the current entity settings with the updated snapshot of the entity settings

3.4.2.8.2 CCOIv2-REQ-296883/B-Dependency on Policy Table Extension

If the trigger conditions to change an entity setting is not any of the following:

• a reset (REQ-296415-Effects of Reset)

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 90 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 3.9 0 0 0 1 1 = 0





- restoring entity settings from the CCSOffBoardPolicyClient (REQ-296357-Restore Entity Settings from Backend)
- restoring default settings (REQ-342774-Default on Provisioned state, REQ-318374-Default on Lifecycle Mode change)

the CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall apply the CCS entity dependencies for the changed entity (bUAllow, bPAllow, bSAllow) defined in the PTE per REQ-329007-dependencies.

If the trigger conditions to change an entity setting are the conditions mentioned above the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall not apply the CCS entity dependencies.

3.4.2.8.3 CCOlv2-REQ-296398/C-Assigning consentSequenceld, consentTimestamp and metaData

If a bUAllow entity setting is changed, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall increment the consentSequenceID by 1, record a timestamp, and record the meta data of the PTE, SCF, and UFM files (REQ-296313-Meta Data). See REQ-362599-Reasons for Entities to Change and REQ-296883-Dependency on Policy Table Extension Dependencies for trigger conditions for bUAllow entity settings to change.

Exceptions to changing the consentSequenceID and recording a timestamp are described in:

- REQ-296357-Restore Entity Settings from Backend
- REQ-342774-Default on Provisioned state

3.4.2.8.4 CCOIv2-REQ-296399/B-Inform CCSOffBoardPolicyClient about Consent Settings Change

When a consent setting (bUAllow) changes, the CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall send an uncorrelated CCSUpdateAlert. This alert shall include all bUAllow entity settings, consent sequence ID, the respective timestamp of consent (REQ-296398-Assigning consentSequenceId and consentTimestamp), and the meta data of the last known good PTE, SCF, and UFM files (REQ-296313-Meta Data) to the CCSOffBoardPolicyClient.

3.4.2.8.5 CCOIv2-REQ-362604/B-Read Communication Data

Whenever the CCSOnboardPolicyServer uses communication parameters the CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall read the latest value(s) from the CCS Communication data (REQ-296372-Diagnostics Parameters for Distributed State Machine).

3.4.2.8.6 CCOIv2-REQ-362605/B-Calculate Blacklist

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer received a SpcmCcsmSynchronizationSummaryReportInd from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient during synchronization, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall calculate a new CCSBlacklist (REQ-326670-blacklist generation).

3.4.2.8.7 CCOlv2-REQ-326670/C-blacklist generation

Once a trigger condition for new blacklist generation is met, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall generate SpcmCcsmBlacklist by following the below steps:

- clear the previously generated blacklist
- create a new SpcmCcsmBlacklist with any CAN signal, SOA primitive and application, which is assigned to an overall disabled entity (bAllow==disabled) in the SCF policy file
- add independently from any entity setting all signals, primitives and applications from SCF section "CCSBlacklist"

3.4.2.8.8 CCOIv2-REQ-362608/B-Inform VIM and ALM about New Blacklist

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer successfully calculated a blacklist the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a SpcmCcsmBlacklistUpdateInd message with the updated CCSBlacklist to FNV2 VIM and FNV2 ALM.

3.4.2.8.9 CCOIv2-REQ-315469/D-Inform Clients about Updated Settings

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer received a SpcmCcsmSynchronizationSummaryReportInd from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient during synchronization, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a SpcmCcsmEntitySettingsUpdateInd message to inform the OnboardPolicyClient, OnboardPolicyModemClient, and the CCSOnboardPolicyServer feature applications about the updated entity settings.

3.4.2.8.9.1 CCOIv2-REQ-372101/A-Retry to Inform Clients

If the below condition is true the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall re-send a SpcmCcsmEntitySettingsUpdateInd message to inform the OnboardPolicyClient, OnboardPolicyModemClient, and the CCSOnboardPolicyServer feature applications about the updated entity settings every *X* seconds, where *X* is a configurable parameter.

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 91 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	g



Condition:

CCSOnBoardPolicyServer is in state synchronized (ref. CCOIv2-REQ-358557 - Synchronizing to SynchronizationFailed) AND does not get a response from

the OnboardPolicyModemClient

OR

the OnboardPolicyClient, if the OnboardPolicyClient is on (OnboardPolicyClient!= invalid)

3.4.2.9 CCOlv2-REQ-362599/A-Reasons for Entities to Change

3.4.2.9.1 CCOIv2-REQ-324869/C-Overall Entity Setting State in Un-Provisioned State (bAllow)

If the ECG's provisioning state is less than 0x26 (i.e. the ECG is not provisioned), the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall set all bAllow values to be enabled and shall override the value generated per REQ-296877-Settings Translation to Overall Entity State (bAllow) in unprovisioned state.

References:

- For Provisioning state, refer to ECGProvisioningState API, Provisioning Specification REQ-331824
- REQ-296877-Overall Entity State in Provisioned State (bAllow)

3.4.2.9.2 CCOIv2-REQ-342774/B-Default on Provisioned state

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer enters the provisioned state, the CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall set the default entity values (bUAllow and bFPAllow) each time ECG enters provisioning state "Provisioned", set all consentSequenceId values to 0, and record the time of provisioning in the consent timestamp.

Rationale: this requirement makes sure the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer always adopts the latest settings from the backend after a ECG module swap. This also resets the settings during a TCU swap, which is an undesirable side effect, but is acceptable since the vehicle will restore the old settings through an off board update.

Related: REQ-329004-DefaultEntitySettingPolicies

3.4.2.9.3 CCOlv2-REQ-318374/D-Default on Lifecycle Mode change

The CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall set the default entity values (bUAllow and bFPAllow) each time Lifecycle Mode is changed (see CCOIv2-REQ-371625-Life Cycle Mode).

Related: REQ-329004-DefaultEntitySettingPolicies

3.4.2.9.4 CCOIv2-REQ-296415/D-Effects of Reset

Upon a Master Reset, Brand Connect Reset or a ClearUserSettings command from the backend the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall apply the following effects:

- The CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall set the default bUAllow entity values (ref. REQ-329004-DefaultEntitySettingPolicies)
- The CCSOnBoardPolciyServer shall remove CCSOffBoardPolicyClient triggered User Prompts which are pending to be confirmed by the user from the queue and notify the backend per REQ-296275 - Effect of Master Reset on pending prompt requests
- The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall reset the AveA user decision parameter (ref. REQ-306742)

Note:

- The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall not set the default bFPAllow entity values
- The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall keep the last known good policy files

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 92 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	



3.4.2.9.5 CCOIv2-REQ-362886/A-Default Settings while in DataStorageError

If CCS OnBoardPolicyServer is in state "DataStorageError", and a trigger for reverting to default entity settings applies (REQ-342774, REQ-318374, REQ-296415), the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not apply the default values befor Recovery from DataStorageError (CCOIv2-REQ-362521 - Recovery from DataStorageError).

3.4.2.9.6 CCOIv2-REQ-328368/C-bSAllow and bPAllow entity values

If the DID for the entity bit values bPAllow and bSAllow values change, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall queue the settings update for synchronization.

ref.:

REQ-371622-Diagnostic Parameters for Meta Entities (bSAllow)

REQ-371623-Diagnostic Parameters for Feature Entities (bSAllow)

REQ-371624-Diagnostic Parameters for Function Entities (bSAllow)

REQ-371619-Diagnostic Parameters for Meta Entities (bPAllow)

REQ-371620-Diagnostic Parameters for Feature Entities (bPAllow)

REQ-371621-Diagnostic Parameters for Function Entities (bPAllow)

3.4.2.9.6.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362523/A-Entity Bit Change via Configuration while in DataStorageError

If CCS OnBoardPolicyServer is in state "DataStorageError", and an entity bit value is changed via configuration (ref. REQ-328368 - Subscription and Policy entity values), the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall not consider the new entity bit value before Recovery from DataStorageError (CCOlv2-REQ-362521 - Recovery from DataStorageError).

3.4.2.9.7 CCOIv2-REQ-362621/B-CCSOnBoardPolicyClient Sets bUAllow Entity Setting

When

 the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a SpcmCcsmSettingsUpdateInd from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient AND

• the received bUAllow value is different than the bUAllow value on the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall queue the update for synchronization.

3.4.2.9.8 CCOIv2-REQ-325856/B-Authorization enabled

When the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a AuthorizationStatusChangeCommand with Authorization state = 1, then the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall set CCS "Authorized" (ID 3, Type 0) entity bit bPAllow = enabled.

3.4.2.9.9 CCOlv2-REQ-325858/B-Authorization disabled

When the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a AuthorizationStatusChangeCommand with Authorization state = 0, then the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall set CCS "Authorized" (ID 3, Type 0) entity bit bPAllow = disabled.

3.4.2.9.10 CCOIv2-REQ-296357/D-Restore Entity Settings from Backend

If the check for consentSequenceld (REQ-355961) is successful for an entity, CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall queue the replacement of the onboard entity value with the received bUAllow value, the received consentSequenceld, and the received timestamp for this entity for synchronization.

3.4.2.9.10.1 CCOlv2-REQ-355961/B-consentSequenceId check

If the consentSequenceId in the FTCP packet (FTCP command or query response) is larger than the onboard consentSequenceId associated with an entity, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall adopt the received entity setting bUAllow.

If the consentSequenceld in the FTCP packet is equal to than the onboard consentSequenceld, the OnBoardPolicyServer shall not adopt the received the entity setting.

If any consentSequenceId in the FTCP packet is smaller than the onboard consentSequenceId, the OnBoardPolicyServer shall not adopt any received entity setting and shall in case of a Command

- send a command response as FAILED with no ErrorCode
- send a correlated alert that contains the currently applied entity settings details

In case of a Query Response CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall not process the Query Response any further.

	FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 93 of 129
l	SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

3.4.2.9.10.2 CCOIv2-REQ-362527/A-Restoring of Entity Settings while in DataStorageError

If CCS OnBoardPolicyServer is in state "DataStorageError", and new entity values are received via CCS Update Query Response, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall not consider new entity bit values from restoring (REQ-296357 - Restore Entity Settings from Backend) before recovery from DataStorageError (CCOlv2-REQ-362521 - Recovery from DataStorageError).

3.4.2.9.11 CCOIv2-REQ-296292/E-Effects of Accepting or Declining a UserPrompt

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient with promptResult = ("SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_NO" OR

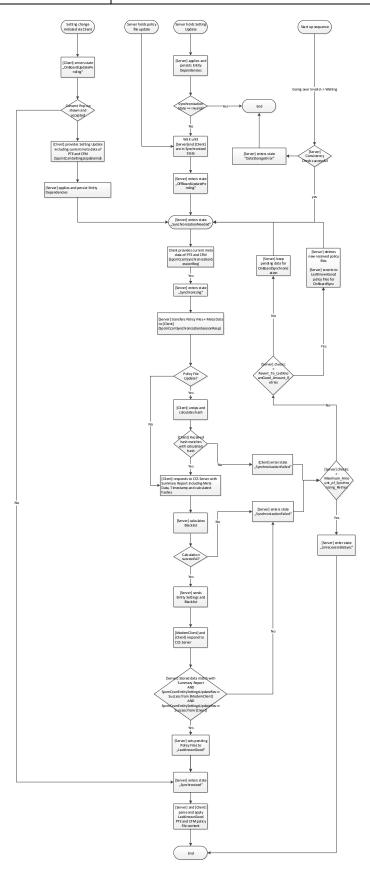
"SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_YES"), the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall queue the effects defined in the PTE file per REQ-328921 for synchronization.

3.4.2.9.11.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362681/B-Persisting Entity Setting Change Not Possible

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer cannot persist the entity settings (REQ-362603-Persist Entity Settings) of a user prompt the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated alert. In case of UserAuthorizationResponseAlert send DENIED, in case of UserAuthorizationCommand send FAILED.

3.4.2.9.11.2 CCOIv2-REQ-362682/B-Applying Dependencies Not Possible

If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer cannot apply the dependencies (REQ-296883-Dependency on Policy Table Extension) of a user prompt the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall send a correlated alert. In case of UserAuthorizationResponseAlert send DENIED, in case of UserAuthorizationCommand send FAILED.

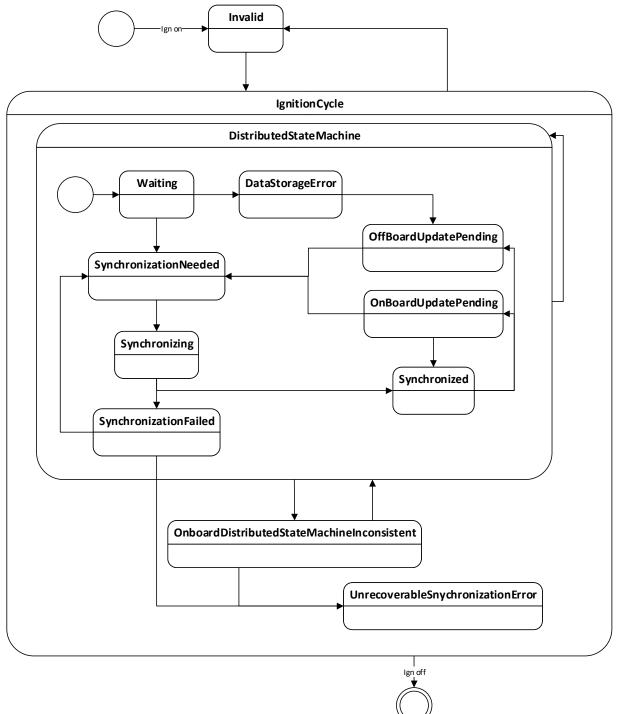




Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

3.4.4 **State Machine Diagrams**

3.4.4.1 CCOIv2-STM-REQ-358305/B-OnBoardSynchronization

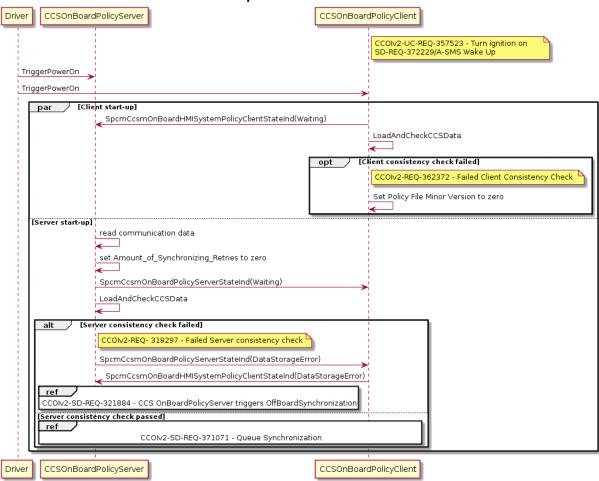




Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

3.4.5 **Sequence Diagrams**

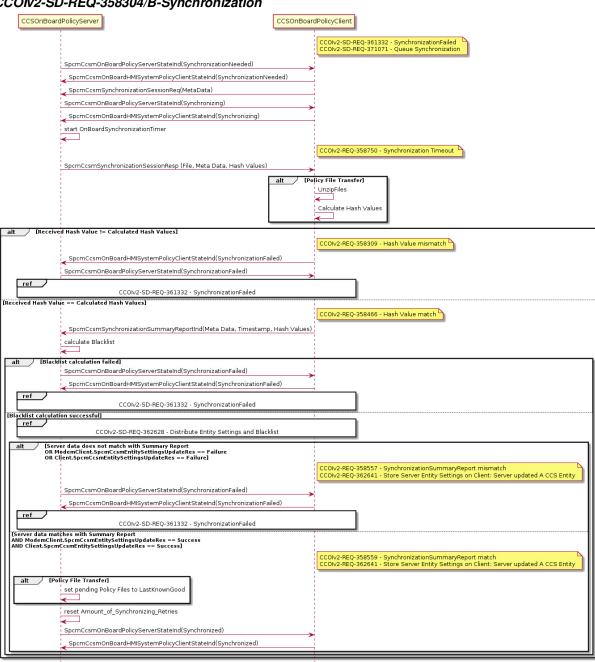
3.4.5.1 CCOlv2-SD-REQ-358303/B-Power On Sequence





Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

3.4.5.2 CCOIv2-SD-REQ-358304/B-Synchronization



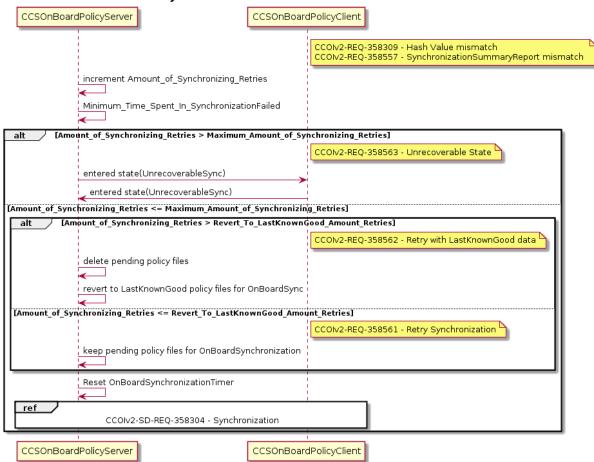
CCSOnBoardPolicyClient

CCSOnBoardPolicyServer



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

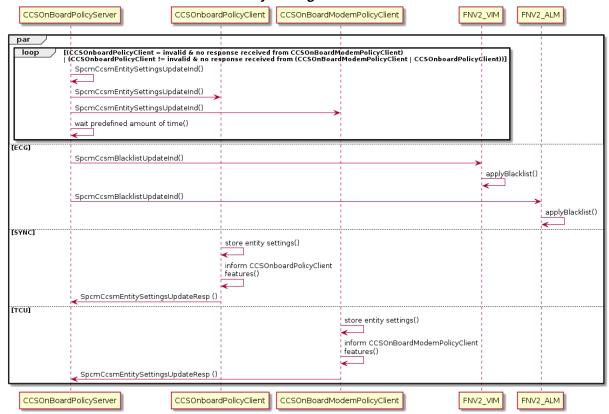
3.4.5.3 CCOIv2-SD-REQ-361332/B-SynchronizationFailed

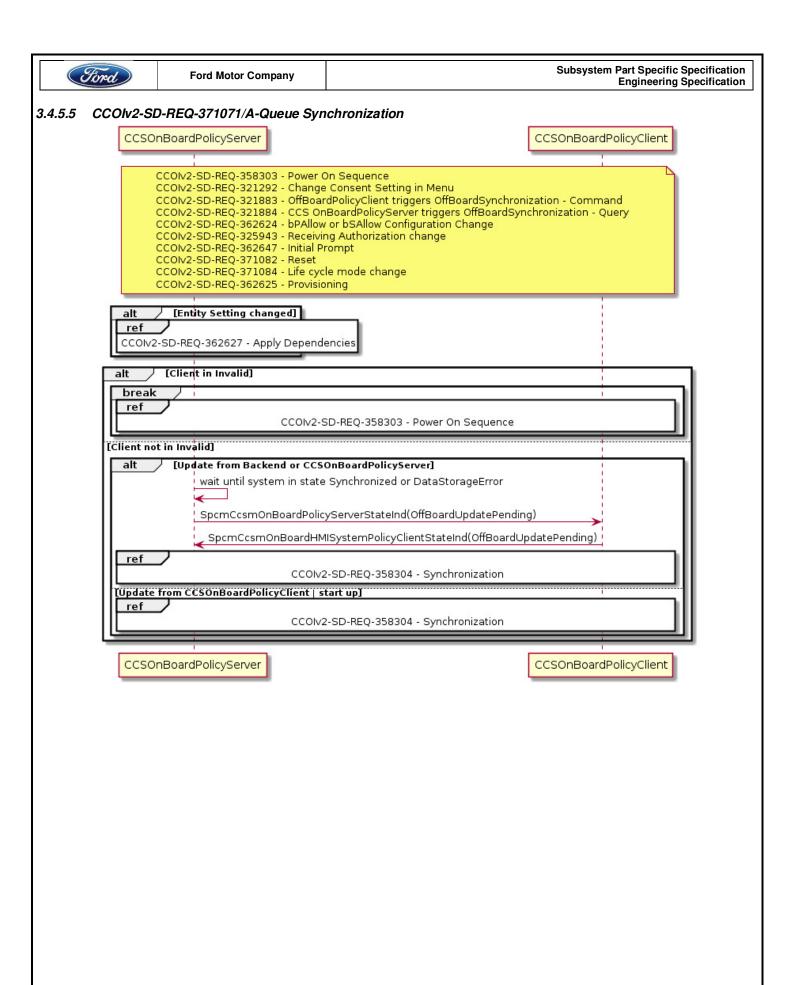


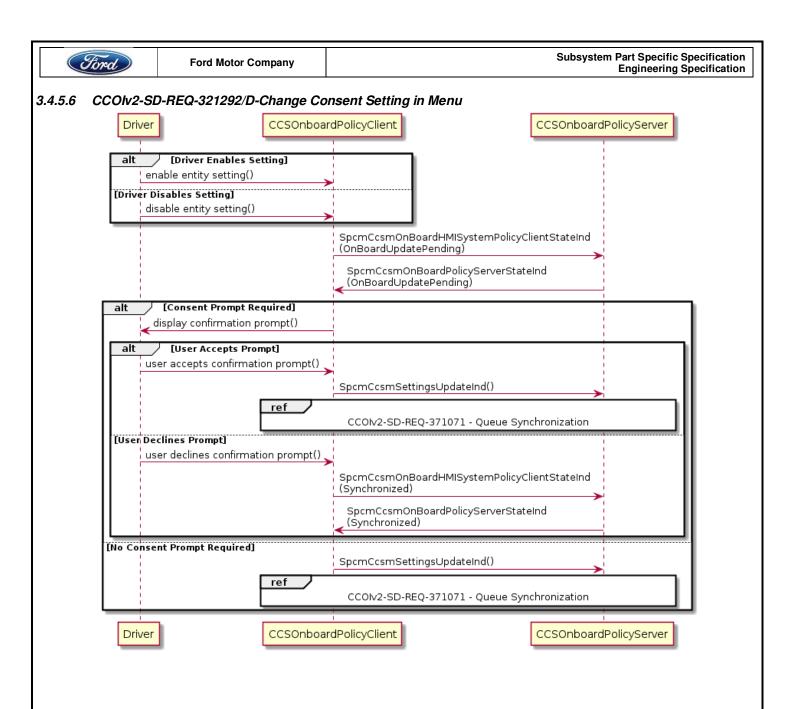


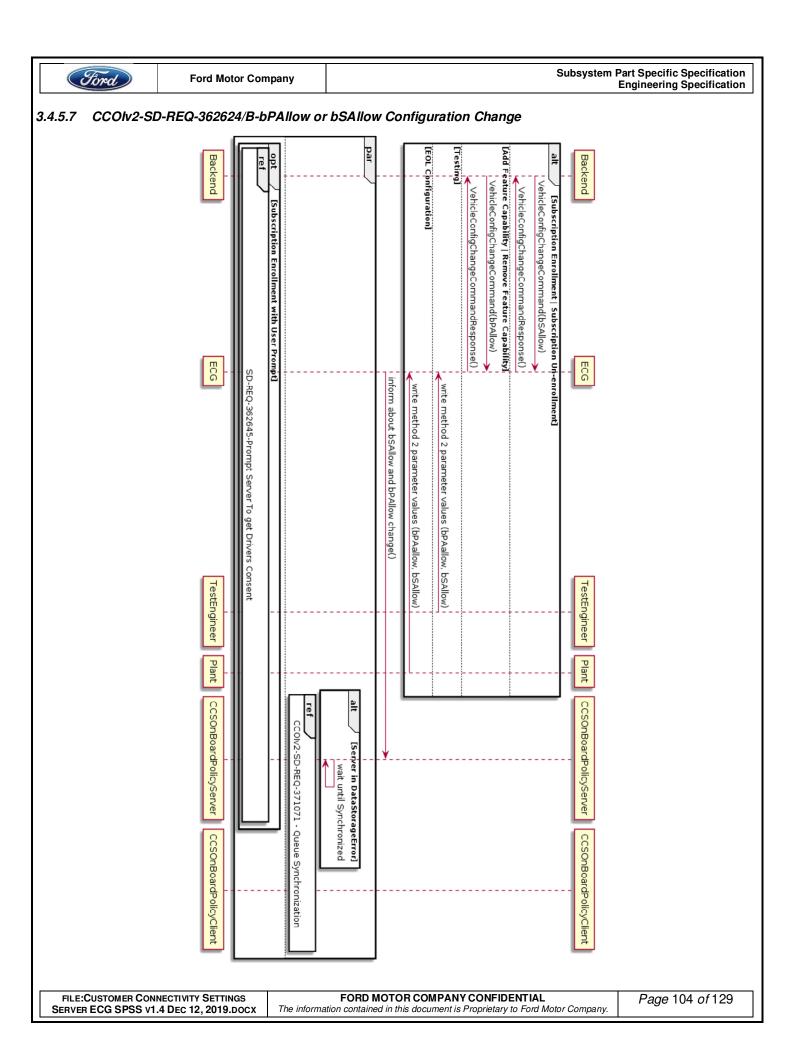
Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

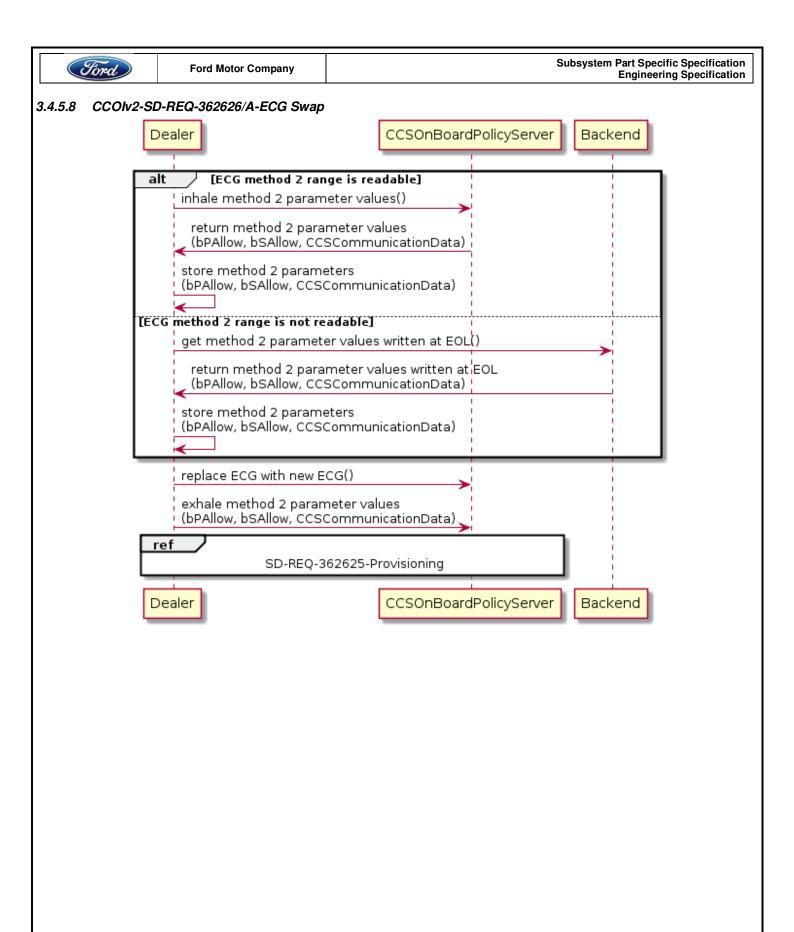
3.4.5.4 CCOlv2-SD-REQ-362628/B-Distribute Entity Settings and Blacklist

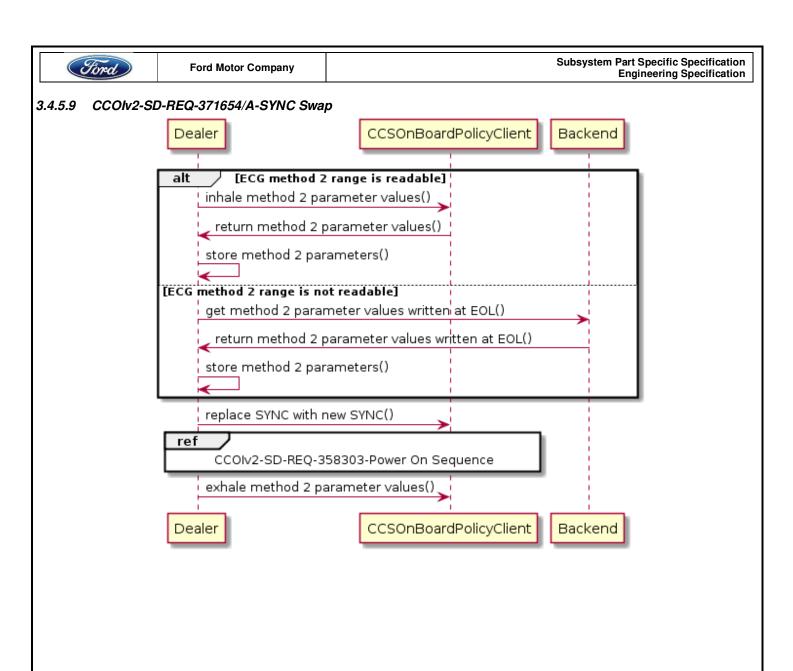


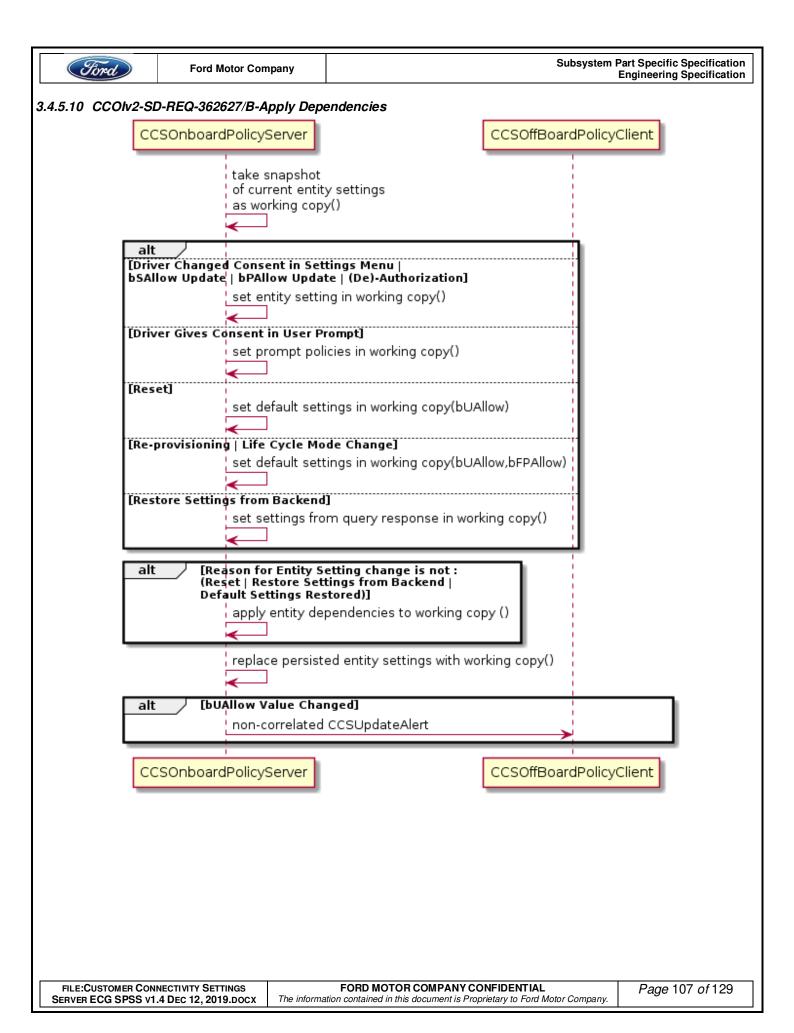


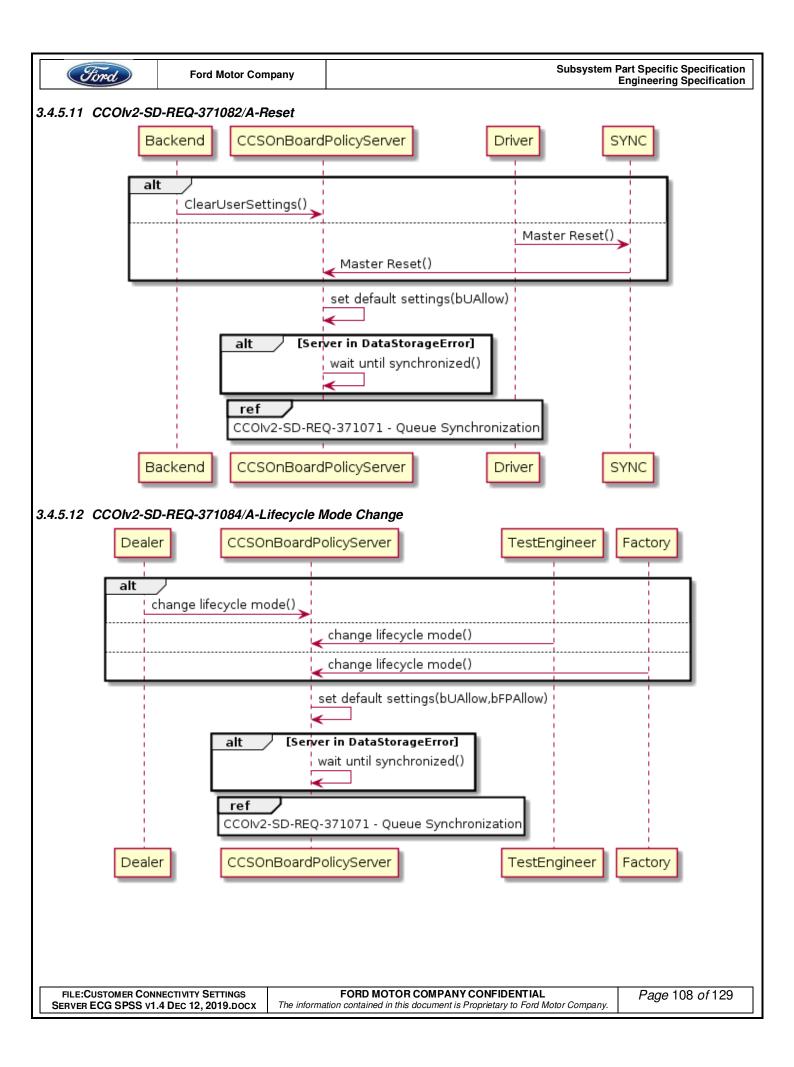


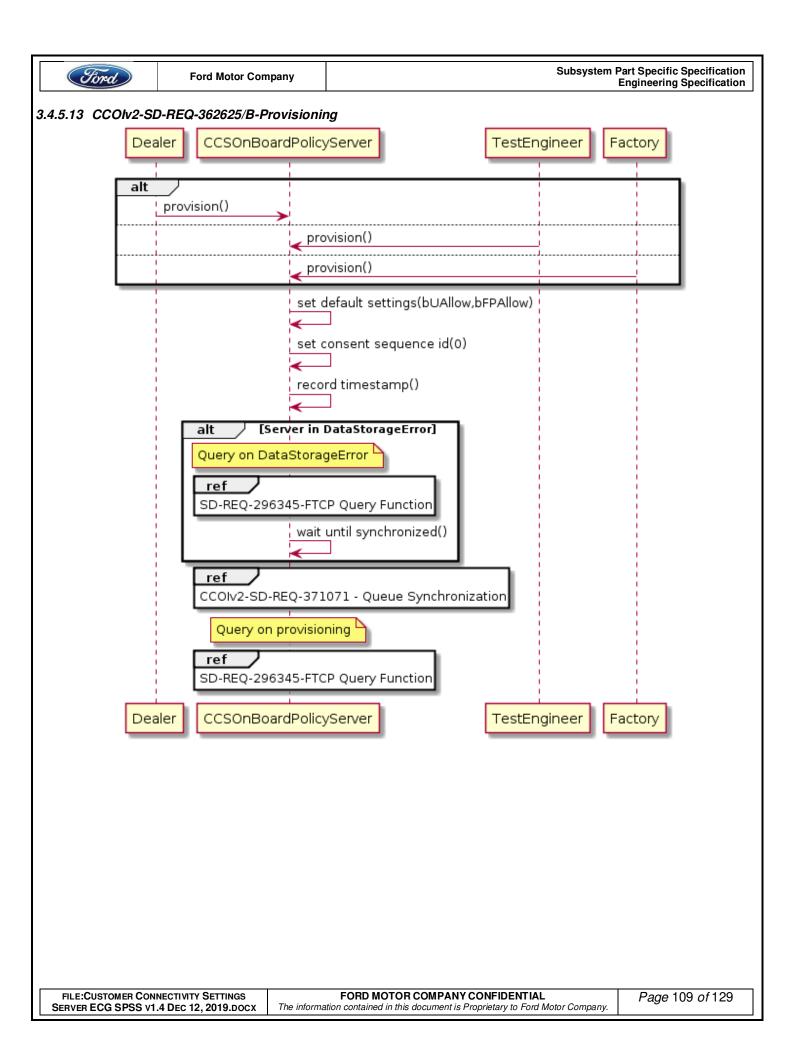








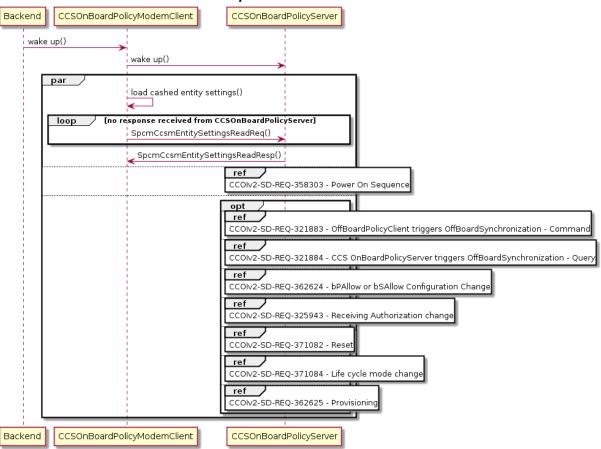






Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

3.4.5.14 CCOlv2-SD-REQ-372229/A-SMS Wake Up



3.5 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-296186/C-Policy Enforcement (Server)

The central purpose of CCS is to give notice and control to vehicle users regarding the data that is wirelessly transmitted off of the vehicle, helping Ford's compliance with data protection requirements including the European GDPR regulations. It demands to give a user control of which data is being shared with granular control of different data categories. Any opt-in/opt-out decision the user has made via the CCS HMI is broadcasted on the vehicle system, so the settings can be applied by any connected feature. To guarantee compliance and a robust technical solution, in a second step CCS enforces the settings via the CCS Policy Enforcer.

3.5.1 Use Cases

3.5.1.1 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-296189/D-Enforce policies

Actors	CCSOnBoardPolicyServer, CCSOnBoardPolicyClient, CCSOnBoardPolicyModemClient, ALM, VIM,		
	Feature Applications		
Pre-conditions	Updated Entity Settings and Blacklist are distributed to all relevant parties (ref. UC-REQ-355983-		
	Update Settings Onboard)		
Scenario	PolicyEnforcers apply received blacklist and settings:		
Description	2. ECG enforces policies		
	2.1. VIM blocks application's access to information that a driver does not want to share		
	2.2. ALM turns applications off that are disabled by the driver		
	3. SYNC enforces policies		
	3.1. Trusted Feature Applications don't send information off board that a driver does not want to share		
	3.2. Feature Applications don't get access to information that a driver does not want to share4. TCU enforces policies		
	4.1. Trusted Feature Applications don't send information off board that a driver does not want to share		
Post-conditions	All policy enforcers behave according to the latest driver privacy settings.		
List of Exception	E1: Some features may have exceptions from policy enforcement if there are legal grounds. See requirements section for details.		
Use Cases			
Interfaces			

3.5.2 Requirements

3.5.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362748/A-General Requirements

3.5.2.1.1 CCOlv2-REQ-296383/C-Operation of PolicyEnforcer

A Policy Enforcer shall operate in any power mode, to control any feature application, which is requesting access to signals or primitives.

3.5.2.1.2 CCOIv2-REQ-362749/A-Blacklist request after initialization

Once VIM and ALM have completed the initialization, both components shall request the latest blacklist via SpcmCcsmBlacklistReadReq.

3.5.2.1.3 CCOIv2-REQ-362750/A-Deadline to adopt Blacklist updates

VIM and ALM shall enforce SpcmCcsmBlacklist updates within 1 second after reception.

3.5.2.1.4 CCOIv2-REQ-297733/B-Persistence of Blacklist

VIM and ALM shall persist the SpcmCcsmBlacklist and shall enforce its content. Once a SpcmCcsmBlacklist is replaced via SpcmCcsmBlacklistUpdateInd or SpcmCcsmBlacklistReadResp, VIM and ALM shall enforce the new SpcmCcsmBlacklist.

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 111 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 490 111 07 120



3.5.2.1.5 CCOIv2-REQ-328100/C-Validation of Policy Enforcement

Policy Enforcer activity shall be monitored. It shall be readable via diagnostic tools:

- Which topic/service is requested
- Is the request allowed or rejected per policy enforcer

SOA requests shall be possible to be sent out by engineering tool.

3.5.2.2 CCOlv2-REQ-362751/B-VIM Policy Enforcement

3.5.2.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362755/B-ECG Policy Enforcement of CAN Signals

VIM shall not forward any CAN signals, which are listed in the SpcmCcsmBlacklist to any VIM managed feature application.

3.5.2.2.2 CCOIv2-REQ-372097/A-ECG Policy Enforcement of SOA Primitives

VIM shall not forward any SOA primitives, which are listed in the SpcmCcsmBlacklist to any VIM managed feature application.

3.5.2.2.3 CCOIv2-REQ-362756/B-Whitelisted System Services (non-connected)

System Services without permissions to share data offboard shall have onboard access to all VIM data elements even when they are blacklisted (REQ-362755-ECG Policy Enforcement of CAN Signals, REQ-372097-ECG Policy Enforcement of SOA Primitives).

3.5.2.2.4 CCOIv2-REQ-372098/A-Whitelisted System Services (Connected)

System Services with permissions to share data offboard (Customer Connectivity Settings, Master Reset, Over the Air Updates) shall have onboard access to all VIM data elements even when they are blacklisted (REQ-362755-ECG Policy Enforcement of CAN Signals, REQ-372097-ECG Policy Enforcement of SOA Primitives) but these connected system services shall not share data offboard that is listed on the blacklist.

Exception: REQ-362808-Data Element Off Board Sharing

3.5.2.2.4.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362808/B-MMOTA Exception from Blacklist

If an over the air update is in progress, the MMOTA system service is allowed to share VehOnRqstr_D_Stat and VehStrtInhbt D Stat with the Ford backend even when these signals are listed on the SpcmCcsmBlacklist.

3.5.2.2.5 CCOIv2-REQ-362763/A-Permitted Signals and Primitives

VIM shall not block any CAN signals or SOA primitives from any feature application, which are not contained in the SpcmCcsmBlacklist.

3.5.2.2.6 CCOIv2-REQ-362767/A-Fallback to Off if Blacklist not available

If due to an internal error no SpcmCcsmBlacklist is available on VIM, VIM shall block any CAN signal or SOA primitive, which is not specifically whitelisted (ref. CCOIv2-REQ-362756).

3.5.2.3 CCOIv2-REQ-362769/A-ALM Policy Enforcement

3.5.2.3.1 CCOIv2-REQ-362772/A-ECG Policy Enforcement of Applications

ALM shall disable any feature application, which is listed in the SpcmCcsmBlacklist.

3.5.2.3.2 CCOIv2-REQ-362774/A-Permitted Applications

ALM is allowed to enable applications, which are not contained in the SpcmCcsmBlacklist.

3.5.2.3.3 CCOIv2-REQ-362775/A-Fallback to Off if Blacklist not available

If due to an internal error no SpcmCcsmBlacklist is available on ALM, ALM shall disable any feature application.

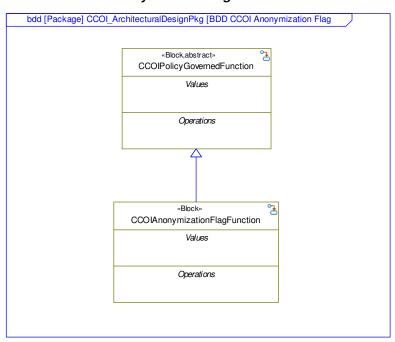
FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 112 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	

3.6 CCOIv2-REQ-296391/A-FTCP Anonymization Flag Function

Setting or not setting the FTCP Anonymization Flag in CommonFromVehicle shall be encapsulated by an appropriate policy governed function.

3.6.1 Static View

3.6.1.1 CCOIv2-BDD-REQ-296392/A-FTCP Anonymization Flag Function



3.6.2 Requirements

3.6.2.1 CCOlv2-REQ-313618/B-Anonymization Flag

If the entity AnonymizationOfPII (ID 4, Type 2) is overall enabled, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall set the anonymization flag to On.

If the entity AnonymizationOfPII (ID 4, Type 2) is overall disabled, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall set the anonymization flag to Off.

3.6.2.2 CCOIv2-REQ-296389/B-Flagging Messages which need Preprocessing in SDN

The CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall set the anonymizationStatus in CommonFromVehicle in every FTCP message according to anonymization flag (REQ-313618-Anonymization Flag).



3.7 CCOIv2-REQ-311523/B-Policy Table Meta Data

3.7.1 Requirements

3.7.1.1 CCOlv2-REQ-311522/C-Default Policy Tables

The OnBoardPolicyServer shall store a default set of policy files:

- PTE file
- SCF file
- CFM file containing all language and screen size combinations

3.7.1.2 CCOlv2-REQ-296313/C-Meta Data

The meta data for the policy tables is defined as Policy-Platform-, -Major-, and -Minor-Version, Timestamp of change, and SHA-256 hash-value.

Data	Usage
PlatformVersion	The CFM platform version contains information about display and selected language. The PTE and SCF platform version is a simple version number without further content information.
MajorVersion	The value of the major version parameter refers to the applicable Feature Bundle.
MinorVersion	The minor version represents the revision of the policy table.
Timestamp of Change	UTC Timestamp of revision of content
Hash Values	Integrity check of files transmitted from service delivery network to the CCS Server and Client. Comparison of hash values prior to adoption of settings. Re-submission in case of mismatch.

Table 17 – Meta Data Description Table

3.7.1.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296314/B-Policy Table Meta Data

The CCS OnBoardPolicyServer determines which set of policy data is required for the current CCS system. The underlying logic requires the following inputs:

- Feature Bundle config. parameter "Feature Bundle" ref. REQ-296379
- Display size config. parameter "display size" ref. REQ-296379
- Currently selected language ref. Language input signal "Disp LangSel.St"

3.7.1.2.2 CCOIv2-REQ-296318/C-Meta Data Generation

Policy table meta data consist of 3 blocks: platform, major and minor version, each with 16 bit of information.

3.7.1.2.2.1 CCOlv2-REQ-296319/C-Platform Version

The CFM platform version contains display size and language information:

Byte 1 reflects the display size information and shall receive its value from diagnostic parameter "display size" (ref. REQ-296379).

If the value of "display size" equals FF, the language input shall be ignored and platform version shall be set to FF00. Thereby, a CFM file with all display/language information as introduced with Feature Bundle 3 can still be handled.

Byte 2 reflects the currently system selected language. It is generated based on language CAN signal input Disp_LangSel_St. E.g. For German as selected language, Byte 2 shall be set to 0x04.

As the PTE and SCF content is defined independently from display size and language, it shall be statically set to 0001.

3.7.1.2.2.2 <u>CCOIv2-REQ-296320/B-Major Version</u>

The major version contains feature bundle information:

Byte 1 is a place holder.

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 114 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	. age e = e



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

Byte 2 reflects the feature bundle and shall receive its value from diagnostic parameter "Feature Bundle" (ref. REQ-296379).

3.7.1.2.2.3 CCOIv2-REQ-296321/C-Minor Version

The minor version contains the revision number of the platform/major version combination. When generating a new "active policy table set" (ref. REQ-296316), the minor version shall be copied from the policy file stored on the CCS Server, that matches to the generated platform/major version.

3.7.1.2.2.4 CCOIv2-REQ-324478/A-Behaviour on FNV2 architecture

Once CCS Server and Client logic are combined on CCS Manager with FNV2 architecture, Platform version can be set to value 0xFF00 and Major version can be set to 0x0005 statically. Consideration of configuration parameters or language is not required for meta data generation.

3.7.1.2.2.5 CCOIv2-REQ-296316/C-Active Policy Table Set

The active policy table set consist of PTE, CFM and SCF. The CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall monitor each of the parameters defined in REQ-296314. Whenever one of the input values change, the Server shall generate the new policy meta data and compare it to the meta data of the stored policy tables. The policy files with matching platform and major version and the highest minor version shall be determined as the active policy table set.



3.8 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-292436/B-Policy Table Definition

3.8.1 Use Cases

3.8.1.1 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-296178/B-parse Policy Files

Actors	CCS OnBoardPolicyClient, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer		
Pre-conditions Policy File parsing component (CCS Server or Client) running, valid policy table set ava			
Scenario CCS component parses policy files to provide all necessary information to show the CCS s			
Description	menu, CCS associated Pop-Up, CCS related wording (CCS OnBoardPolicyClient), or to apply		
EntityDefinitions or SCF content (CCS OnBoardPolicyServer)			
Post-conditions	CCS related wordings and structures are available for the HMI, CCS rules are applied by CCS		
	OnBoardPolicyServer		
List of Exception E1: CCS Policy files do not contain valid combination of entities and available wordings.			
Use Cases			
Interfaces	GUI		

3.8.2 Requirements

3.8.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-296414/D-Policy Tables

Policy Tables define a dynamically configurable part of the CCS feature. These tables are generated on Ford Backend side based on rules defined in the ARMR backend component (CCSOffBoardPolicyClient).

There shall be a set of default policy tables stored on the CCS Server. It shall be used, as long as no updates were received via OffBoardSynchronization from the CCSOffBoardPolicyClient.

In general, there are 3 different policy files.

Customer Friendly Messages (CFM)

The "Customer Friendly Messages" file contains wording for almost any CCS related screen. There are different CFM files with content depending on screen size and language. The CCS server shall store CFM default files for any possible combination of screen size and language.

Updates of CFM can be transferred from the CCSOffBoardPolicyClient per off board synchronization process

Common Policy Table Extension (Common PTE)

The "Common Policy Table Extension" file contains an entity-dependent logic, defining the behavior of CCS, e.g. visibility of menu entries, information sharing icon logic or the effect of accepting/declining CCS activation/authorization pop-ups. These rules shall be applied by the CCS OnBoardPolicyClient.

The PTE also contains a default set of entities, their default opt-in values and their inter-dependencies on other entities.

These rules shall be applied by the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer.

Updates of Common PTE can be transferred from the CCSOffBoardPolicyClient per off board synchronization process.

Service Config File (SCF)

The "Service Config File" contains the logic, which kind of information shall be assigned to a CCS Entity. It may include CAN signals, primitives or even entire applications. Based on the SCF and the actual CCS entity settings, the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer creates a blacklist of signals, primitives and applications, which need to be blocked. This information is published to, and applied by the Policy Enforcer implementing modules.

3.8.2.2 CCOlv2-REQ-328986/A-Policy File compression

The payload data for transmission of policy files transferred via the off board synchronization process shall be GZIP decompressed by the responsible CCS component.

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 116 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 3.9 2 1 1 2 2 1 2



3.8.2.3 CCOlv2-REQ-296305/C-Configuration and Preload

The component implementing OnBoardPolicyServer shall be provided with an appropriate set of CCS data for operation preloaded from the supplier. This includes configuration files for Policy Table Extension, User Friendly Messages for any display/language combination, Service Config File and meta data for any policy file.

3.8.2.4 CCOlv2-REQ-328988/C-Manual Policy Upload

The system shall enable a test engineer to upload Common PTE, UFM and SCF files manually via developer tools.

3.8.2.5 CCOlv2-REQ-296293/B-Persistent Storage and Hashing

CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall store CCOI data persistently across power states. To protect against inconsistency, the stored information shall be checked against attached hash values before using it.

3.8.2.5.1 CCOIv2-REQ-319297/B-Failed Server Consistency Check

Upon reading stored information and failing the hash based consistency check, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition to Synchronization state "DataStorageError" and the DataStorageError DTC shall be raised. In order to recover from this state and receive a valid policy file, CCS Server shall initiate an OffBoardSynchronization via CCSUpdateQuery (ref. CCOIv2-REQ-362291, CCOIv2-SD-REQ-321884) with Platform and Major Version according to the Meta Data Generation logic (ref. CCOIv2-REQ-296319, CCOIv2-REQ-296320) and Minor Version set to zero.

3.8.2.5.2 CCOlv2-REQ-362361/A-DataStorageError Recovery

Once Query Response is received and the Consistency Check is passed, CCS OnBoardPolicyServer shall transition from "DataStorageError" to "SynchronizationNeeded" (ref. CCOIv2-REQ-362340) and DTC DataStorageError shall be deleted.

3.8.2.6 CCOlv2-REQ-296368/C-User Friendly Messages variables

User Friendly Messages strings may contain variables.

Variables dependent on make:

Variable name: %modemName%

Ford: Refer to CCOIv2-REQ-328981 - ford_modemName Lincoln: Refer to CCOIv2-REQ-328982 - lincoln_modemName

Variable name: %appName%

Ford: Refer to CCOIv2-REQ-328977 - ford_app Lincoln: Refer to CCOIv2-REQ-328978 - lincoln_app

Variable name: %vehicleMake%

Ford: Refer to CCOIv2-REQ-328979 - ford_brand Lincoln: Refer to CCOIv2-REQ-328980 - lincoln_brand

<u>Variables received from CCSOnBoardPolicyServer through SpcmCcsmUserPromptReq:</u> Variable name: %sText1% – received via SpcmCcsmUserPromptReq: variableText1

Variable name: %sText2% - received via SpcmCcsmUserPromptReq: variableText2

Variables for subscription end dates:

Variable name: %expirationDate%

Refer to CCOIv2-REQ-328948 - featureSubscriptions. Depending on the message code the variable is used in, the expiration date with the matching entityID/type needs to be shown.

3.8.2.7 Policy Table Extension content definition

3.8.2.7.1 General explanations

3.8.2.7.1.1 CCOlv2-REQ-318822/C-unique identifier

A CCS entity shall be uniquely identifiable. Currently there are two unique identifiers:

	FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 117 of 129
1	SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 3.90 111 21 120



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

1) FeatureCode

OR

2) Combination of entityType and entityID

Each entity has an optional label commentEntityName.

Rationale: There are two unique identifiers because of legacy architecture on the CCS CCSOffBoardPolicyClient. The CCSOffBoardPolicyClient will store entity changes based on the combination of entityType and entityID. Applications shall be able to read a specific entity setting via CCS API either by referencing entity type and ID OR by referencing the FeatureCode.

3.8.2.7.1.2 CCOlv2-REQ-318821/A-EntityType

Valid entity types are

- 0 META
- 1 FEATURE
- 2 FUNCTION

3.8.2.7.1.3 <u>CCOIv2-REQ-328930/A-priority</u>

Defines which policy takes precedence. The lower the number, the higher the priority. When conditions are met for multiple policies with conflicting effects only the highest priority (lowest numbered entry) shall apply.

If no priority is specified all applicable policies shall be applied.

3.8.2.7.1.4 <u>CCOIv2-REQ-318823/C-regions</u>

regions allows regional control over what policy shall apply. See REQ-328928 - regionDefinitions for the definition of regions in the PTE. If regions is "default", that policy targets all regions, which are not assigned explicitly. The considered policy of that category subset shall be filtered to regions matching the configured region or all regions ("default"). This list is then selected based on the priority of policies in the subset, per REQ-328930 - priority.

3.8.2.7.1.5 CCOIv2-REQ-328931/A-conditions

The effects of a policy must pass an additional check if the policies conditions do not equal "null". The conditions calls out the policy to check via the unique identifiers (ref. REQ-318822), which reference a particular Allow bit. The value to check against is given in the parameter entityBitSetting (ref. REQ-328989). Multiple conditions may be defined. For a specific policy with one or more defined conditions, all the conditions must evaluate to true, in order to execute the given effects list. Hence when multiple conditions are listed, the result is in effect a boolean AND operation of the results for each list item.

3.8.2.7.1.6 CCOlv2-REQ-328989/A-entityBitSetting

The entityBitSetting evaluates whether a specific allow bit is TRUE or FALSE.

The set of entityBitSetting states are defined in REQ-329000.

Example:

If the entityBitSetting is "bPAllow_On" then the effects shall be applied if the bPAllow for the specified entity is TRUE.

3.8.2.7.1.7 CCOIv2-REQ-329000/A-entity bit states

The entity states are:

bPAllow On

bPAllow Off

bFPAllow On

bFPAllow Off

bSAllow_On

bSAllow Off

bUAllow On

bUAllow Off

bAllow On

bAllow Off

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 118 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	



3.8.2.7.1.8 CCOlv2-REQ-328932/A-effects

The effects shall only be applied, if the conditions are met or there are no conditions specified. Multiple effects entries may be specified.

3.8.2.7.1.9 CCOlv2-REQ-328922/A-messageCode (Policy Table Extension)

messageCode is a reference to the CFM files and contains the wordings for the entity for example confirmation prompts, menu entries, or pop-up wordings. For an explanation of all wording parameters, refer to section "User Friendly Messages content definition".

3.8.2.7.1.10 CCOIv2-REQ-329002/A-action

The action sets the value for a specific allow bit of the specified entity to TRUE or FALSE.

The set of action states are defined in REQ-329000:

Example:

If the action is "bPAllow On" then the bPAllow for the specified entity shall be set to TRUE.

3.8.2.7.2 CCOlv2-REQ-329003/B-header

The header section of the PTE file consists of the parameters "PlatformVersion", "MajorVersion", "ARMRMinorVersion" and "APCAMinorVersion". These parameters are for troubleshooting only and shall not be parsed by the CCS System.

3.8.2.7.3 CCSEntityDefinitions

The section Entity Definitions contains information about the entity rules. In particular, it contains information such as default entity settings and the dependencies on other entities.

3.8.2.7.3.1 CCOIv2-REQ-329004/C-DefaultEntitySettingPolicies

The default bUAllow values and the bFPAllow values are stored in the the DefaultEntitySettingPolicies. The policy is based on a priority (REQ-328930), a region (REQ-318823).

Note: country code changes only take effect in CCS when default settings are set. Changing the country code does not cause applying the default settings. Expected behavior is that the country code will never change post the EOL configuration.

3.8.2.7.3.2 CCOIv2-REQ-329005/B-DefaultEntityLifecycleModeSettings

Defines the default values for the allow bit settings for bUAllow and bFPAllow depending on the life cycle modes (see CCOIv2-REQ-371625-Life Cycle Mode).

DefaultEntityLifecycleModeSettings is a special variant of effects (ref. REQ-328932) to set the default values for the entity bits.

The life cycle mode based entity default parameters are:

bUAllow_normal

bUAllow_factory

bUAllow transport

bFPAllow normal

bFPAllow factory

bFPAllow_transport

If the value is 1, then the default value shall be set to TRUE.

If the value is 0, then the default value shall be set to FALSE.

Normal, factory, and transport reference the lifecycle mode of the vehicle.

Example:

If the DefaultEntityLifecycleModeSettings reads as "bUAllow_normal": 1', then the default value of the bUAllow bit for specified entity shall be set to TRUE when the vehicle enters the lifecycle mode normal.

_			
	FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 119 of 129
	SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 3.9 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2



3.8.2.7.3.3 <u>CCOIv2-REQ-329007/C-dependencies</u>

If the trigger conditions to apply the dependencies are met (REQ-296883-Dependency on Policy Table Extension), the CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall check whether the conditions for entityBitSetting of the changed entity are met:

- If any entityBitSetting conditions for the changed entity are met the CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall apply the effects with the included action. The effects of other entities changed in line with these dependencies shall be applied as well.
- If an entityBitSetting condition is not met for the changed entity the CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall not apply the effects that correspond to this condition.

For conditions see REQ-328931 For entityBitSetting see REQ-328989 For effects see REQ-328932 For action see REQ-329002

3.8.2.7.3.4 CCOIv2-REQ-362720/A-Dependency Execution

The CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall apply the entity dependencies from REQ-329007-dependencies in order of appearance in the policy file according to the depth-first approach.

3.8.2.7.4 CCSFeaturePolicies

The section Feature Policies contains information about the HMI and effects within CCS. For example, what should happen when the user selects a certain answer possibility to a user prompt, the menu entries, and feature subscriptions.

3.8.2.7.4.1 CCOlv2-REQ-328921/B-promptPolicies

promptPolicies Parameter specifies the effects for each user's decision on UserPrompt Pop-ups of type initialPrompt (i.e. "Yes", "No"). A user prompt's text is defined by the messageCode (REQ-328949) and has a label commentMessageName. If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives the notification from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient that the driver selected a userAction (REQ-296292-Effects of Accepting or Declining a UserPrompt) and conditions as well as region criteria are met, then the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer shall apply the corresponding effects with the included action.

For userAction see REQ-328925 For effects see REQ-328932 For action see REQ-329002 For conditions see REQ-328931 For regions see REQ-318823

3.8.2.7.4.1.1 CCOIv2-REQ-328925/B-userActions

userActions paramater specifies the decisions made by the driver:

- If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives a SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient with promptResult = "SPCM CCSM PROMPT RESULT SELECT YES" the userAction is "affirmative".
- If the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer received a SpcmCcsmUserPromptResp from the CCSOnBoardPolicyClient with promptResult = "SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_RESULT_SELECT_NO" the userAction is "affirmative".

3.8.2.7.4.2 CCOlv2-REQ-328928/B-regionDefinitions

regionDefinitions parameters used in the menu policies to allow for regionalized policies.

The countries shall be mapped to regions (ref. REQ-318823) as defined in this section of the PTE. If the vehicle's configured country (CCSOnBoardPolicyServer see REQ-371617-Diagnostic Parameters for Country Code, CCSOnBoardPolicyClient see REQ-371613-Diagnostic Parameter for Country Code) is not part of any defined region or there is no policy assigned to it's region, the policies of the "default" region shall be applied.

3.8.2.7.4.3 CCOlv2-REQ-328933/A-menuPolicies

menuPolicies specifies which entities (i.e. features, functions, and meta settings) that are specified by the messageCode shall be displayed under the given conditions for the specified regions. Each menu policy has a label commentMenuPolicyName.

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 120 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 3.93 1 2 31 1 2 3

3.8.2.7.4.3.1 CCOlv2-REQ-328936/A-showlnMenu

menuPolicies defines in which place the entities shall be displayed. There are three possibilities:

- showInConnectivitySettingsMenu: the entities shall be displayed in the placeholder from the HMI specification for the CCS Connectivity Settings
- showInMetaSettingsMenu: the entities shall be displayed in the placeholder from the HMI specification for the CCS Meta Settings
- showInFeatureSettingsMenu: the entities shall be displayed in the placeholder from the HMI specification for the CCS Feature Settings

3.8.2.7.4.3.2 <u>CCOIv2-REQ-328937/A-sequencenumber</u>

sequence specifies the order in which entities should be displayed in the specific placeholder. The lower the number, the higher the position in the menu. The lowest sequence is listed as the first entity in the placeholder.

When the sequence for two or more entities is the same for a given placeholder, they shall be ordered alphabetically.

Note: A sequence may or may not be consecutive (example the sequence of several entities may be: {3,4,5,1000,1000}).

3.8.2.7.4.3.3 CCOIv2-REQ-328945/A-optlnSwitch

optlnSwitch shall determine whether a switch is required for that entity in Connectivity Menu. If it is true, show the switch, if not do not show the switch.

3.8.2.7.4.4 CCOlv2-REQ-328939/B-iconRules

iconRules determines whether to display the sharing icon in applicable contexts, such as the status bar and to display the data sharing Pop-Up 23.

The icons and the wordings as specified by the messageCode, shall be displayed according to the pop-up's priority under the specified conditions about the entityBitSetting.

3.8.2.7.4.5 CCOIv2-REQ-328948/A-featureSubscriptions

featureSubscriptions parameter contains subscriptionExpirationDate, the expiration date and time corresponding to the defined entities. Various CFM wordings may references this value via the variable name %expirationDate%; see CFM sections for more details.

3.8.2.8 User Friendly Messages content definition

3.8.2.8.1 <u>CCOIv2-REQ-362575/A-header</u>

The header section of the CFM file consists of the parameters "PlatformVersion", "MajorVersion" and "MinorVersion". These parameters are for troubleshooting only and shall not be parsed by the CCS System.

3.8.2.8.2 CCOIv2-REQ-328949/B-messageCode (User Friendly Messages)

The message code is a unique reference which is used to determine which text is used to populate a specific screen/pop-up/prompt. It is also a link between the policy file and the customer friendly messages file (ref. REQ-328922). PopUps triggered via UserPrompt Rg contain the "ScreenID" value which matches the message code.

3.8.2.8.3 CCOIv2-REQ-328950/A-displaySize

The text displayed shall be dependent on the display size (example: largeDisplay, smallDisplay).

3.8.2.8.4 CCOIv2-REQ-328951/A-languages

The language-country combination determines the language to be displayed. ISO 639-1 combined with ISO 3166 alpha-2 country code. Example: "en-us", "de-de".

3.8.2.8.5 <u>CCOIv2-REQ-328952/A-promptType</u>

There shall be 5 prompt types (initial prompt, menu, menu consent prompt, error, information) to populate the content of the screens/pop-ups/prompts. There shall be 6 additional prompt types (brand, app and modemName) that shall populate variable names in the screens/pop-ups/consent prompts/errors/information.

_			
	FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 121 of 129
	SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 3.90 1 2 1 2 1 2 2



3.8.2.8.5.1 CCOIv2-REQ-328953/B-initalPrompt

initalPrompt shall populate the wordings for user prompt pop-ups of promptType

"SPCM CCSM PROMPT TYPE INITIAL PROMPT", the corresponding confirmation prompts, and info books.

3.8.2.8.5.1.1 CCOlv2-REQ-329016/A-textBody

The text body of the pop-up shall be populated with this string.

3.8.2.8.5.1.2 CCOIv2-REQ-328959/A-infoText

The text body of pop-up H31c (infolcon) shall be populated with this string.

3.8.2.8.5.1.3 CCOlv2-REQ-328960/A-button1ConfirmationText

The text body of confirmation "affirmative" pop-up (e.g. user clicked "Yes" button in activation pop-up) shall be populated with this string.

3.8.2.8.5.1.4 CCOIv2-REQ-328961/A-button2ConfirmationText

The text body of decline "negative" pop-up (e.g. user clicked "No" button in activation pop-up) shall be populated with this string.

3.8.2.8.5.2 CCOlv2-REQ-328962/B-menu

menu shall populate the wordings for menu entries as well as the corresponding confirmation prompts, sharing pop-ups, and info books.

3.8.2.8.5.2.1 CCOlv2-REQ-328963/A-settingsMenuText

The menu entry in the respective menu section for the entity corresponding to this messageCode shall be populated with this string.

For the respective menu section see REQ-328936 - <u>menuPolicies:</u> showInConnectivitySettingsMenu, showInMetaSettingsMenu, and showInFeatureSettingsMenu

3.8.2.8.5.2.2 CCOIv2-REQ-328964/A-infoText subscribed unlocked

If bSAllow == true AND bFPAllow == false, then the text body of pop-up (infolcon) shall be populated with this string.

3.8.2.8.5.2.3 CCOIv2-REQ-328965/A-infoText unsubscribed unlocked

If bSAllow == false AND bFPAllow == false, then the text body of pop-up infolcon shall be populated with this string.

3.8.2.8.5.2.4 CCOIv2-REQ-329017/A-infoText subscribed locked

If bSAllow == true AND bFPAllow == true, then the text body of pop-up infolcon shall be populated with this string.

3.8.2.8.5.2.5 CCOIv2-REQ-329018/B-infoText unsubscribed locked

If bSAllow == false AND bFPAllow == true, then the text body of pop-up infolcon shall be populated with this string.

3.8.2.8.5.2.6 CCOIv2-REQ-328966/A-data sharing popup

The text body of the data sharing reminder pop-up shall be populated with this string.

3.8.2.8.5.3 CCOlv2-REQ-328968/A-menuConsentPrompt

menuConsentPrompt shall populate the wordings for menu consent prompts displayed to the user when enabling or disabling a CCS entity via menu.

3.8.2.8.5.3.1 CCOlv2-REQ-328969/A-textBody

If entity transition to ON requested (bUAllow == true) via menu, the text body of consent prompt Pop-Up shall be populated with this string.

	FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 122 of 129
ı	SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	1 3.9 1 3 1 1 - 3



3.8.2.8.5.3.2 CCOIv2-REQ-328970/A-confirmation off

If entity transition to OFF requested (bUAllow == false) via menu, the text body of the consent prompt Pop-Up shall be populated with this string.

3.8.2.8.5.3.3 CCOIv2-REQ-328971/A-Special confirmation prompts for Vehicle Connectivity Entity

In the special case when transition to OFF requested (bUAllow == false) via menu for entity VehicleConnectivity (Id = 1, Type = 0), the following table shall determine the prompt text:

If conditions apply: Then populate menu Requirement reference LBI IVSU consent prompt with text: confirmation off REQ-328970-confirmation off confirmation off plusLBI Χ REQ-328973confirmation off plusLBI confirmation_off_plusIVSU Χ REQ-328972confirmation_off_plusIVSU

confirmation off plusLBI IVSU

REQ-328974-

confirmation off plusLBI IVSU

3.8.2.8.5.3.3.1 CCOIv2-REQ-328972/A-confirmation off plusIVSU

Χ

If the following conditions apply:

Χ

- 1) entity transition to OFF requested (bUAllow == false) via menu for entity VehicleConnectivity (ld = 1, Type = 0) AND
- 2) an IVSU package is downloaded or currently installed

then the text body of the consent prompt Pop-Up shall be populated with the text from confirmation off plusIVSU.

3.8.2.8.5.3.3.2 CCOIv2-REQ-328973/B-confirmation off plusLBI

If the following conditions apply:

- 1) entity transition to OFF requested (bUAllow == false) via menu for entity VehicleConnectivity (Id = 1, Type = 0) AND
 - 2) PaaK Backup Starting Passcode (previously called LBI Lincoln Backup Ignition) is enabled (see REQ-371615-Diagnostic Parameter for Backup Start Passcode)

then the text body of the consent prompt Pop-Up shall be populated with the text from confirmation off plusLBI.

3.8.2.8.5.3.3.3 CCOIv2-REQ-328974/B-confirmation off plusLBI IVSU

If the following conditions apply:

- 1) entity transition to OFF requested (bUAllow == false) via menu for entity VehicleConnectivity (ld = 1, Type = 0) AND
- 2) PaaK Backup Starting Passcode (previously called LBI Lincoln Backup Ignition) is enabled (see REQ-371615-Diagnostic Parameter for Backup Start Passcode)

 AND
- 3) an IVSU package is downloaded or currently installed

then the text body of the consent prompt Pop-Up shall be populated with the text from confirmation off plusLBI IVSU.

3.8.2.8.5.4 CCOlv2-REQ-328975/B-error

error shall populate the wordings for error state pop-ups of promptType "SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_TYPE_ERROR" to inform the user about the potential cause for an error.

3.8.2.8.5.4.1 CCOIv2-REQ-328976/A-textBody

The text body of the Error Pop-Up shall be populated with this string.

FILE:CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 123 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	g

3.8.2.8.5.5 CCOlv2-REQ-329020/B-information

information shall populate the wordings for info pop-ups of promptType "SPCM_CCSM_PROMPT_TYPE_INFORMATION" to inform the user.

3.8.2.8.5.5.1 CCOlv2-REQ-329133/A-textBody

The text body of the information Pop-Up shall be populated with this string.

3.8.2.8.6 CCOIv2-REQ-328977/B-ford app

For Ford vehicles, the textBody field contains the string, which shall be populated for the %appName% variable.

Ref. REQ-371614-Diagnostic Parameter for Vehicle Brand

3.8.2.8.7 CCOIv2-REQ-328978/B-lincoln app

For Lincoln vehicles, the textBody field contains the string, which shall be populated for the %appName% variable.

ref. REQ-371614-Diagnostic Parameter for Vehicle Brand

3.8.2.8.8 CCOIv2-REQ-328979/B-ford brand

For Ford vehicles, the textBody field contains the string, which shall be populated for the %vehicleMake% variable.

ref. REQ-371614-Diagnostic Parameter for Vehicle Brand

3.8.2.8.9 CCOIv2-REQ-328980/B-lincoln brand

For Lincoln vehicles, the textBody field contains the string, which shall be populated in the %vehicleMake% variable.

ref. REQ-371614-Diagnostic Parameter for Vehicle Brand

3.8.2.8.10 CCOlv2-REQ-328981/B-ford modemName

For Ford vehicles, the string in the textBody field shall be populated for the %modemName% variable.

ref. REQ-371614-Diagnostic Parameter for Vehicle Brand

3.8.2.8.11 CCOlv2-REQ-328982/B-lincoln modemName

For Lincoln vehicles, the textBody field contains the string, which shall be populated in the %modemName% variable.

ref. REQ-371614-Diagnostic Parameter for Vehicle Brand

3.8.2.8.12 CCOIv2-REQ-328983/A-Missing content strategy

If not a single dynamic text field (e.g. button1ConfirmationText AND button1ConfirmationTextHeader) on a specific Pop-Up/Info-Book is populated do not show the corresponding Pop-Up/Info-Book pop-up and icon.

If at least one dynamic text field (e.g. initialPrompt: textBody, textBodyHeader) on a specific Pop-Up/Info-Book is populated show the corresponding Pop-Up/Info-Book pop-up and icon.

3.8.2.8.13 CCOIv2-REQ-328984/A-Pop-Up and Info-Book text no truncation

The Pop-Up and Info-Book texts defined in the UFM shall not be truncated to fit into the assigned Pop-Ups (all languages). Therefore it is necessary to dynamically add scroll bars when the text content exceeds the defined pop-up size.

3.8.2.8.14 CCOIv2-REQ-329135/A-pop-up headers (CFM)

All pop-up and screen wordings with the exception of settingsMenuText shall have a parameter "...Header" to populate the wordings for the header of that pop-up and screen.

Examples:

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 124 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	. age :=: 0: :=0



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

textBody has the corresponding textBodyHeader infoText has the corresponding infoTextHeader

3.8.2.9 Service Config File content definition

3.8.2.9.1 CCOlv2-REQ-362576/A-header

The header section of the SCF file consists of the parameters "xmlns", "xmlns:xsi", "xsi:schemaLocation" "platformVersion", "majorVersion" and "minorVersion". These parameters are for reference and troubleshooting only and shall not be parsed by the CCS System.

The SCF Platform Version represents the CANdb version without the full stop separator.

3.8.2.9.2 CCOIv2-REQ-342767/A-CCSEntity

This parameter defines the entity, which the below listed data shall be assigned to. Each CCS entity is defined by name, entity type (REQ-318821) and entity ID. While the entity name is only referenced for better SCF readability, entity type and ID shall be used in combination with the current CCS Entity settings by the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer for the blacklist creation.

3.8.2.9.3 CCOIv2-REQ-342768/A-Signal

A CAN signal, defined by the FNV2 CANdb. If the parent CCS entity is disabled, this signal shall be added to the CCS blacklist and consequently blocked by Policy Enforcers.

3.8.2.9.4 CCOIv2-REQ-342769/A-Primitive

A signal generated by the ECG Vehicle Information Manager (VIM) for communication on ECG. If the parent CCS entity is disabled, this primitive shall be added to the CCS blacklist and consequently blocked by Policy Enforcers.

3.8.2.9.5 CCOIv2-REQ-342770/A-Application

The application containing code of one or more features. If the parent CCS entity is disabled, this application shall be added to the CCS blacklist and consequently disabled by the policy enforcer.

3.8.2.9.6 CCOlv2-REQ-342771/A-CCSBlacklist

This section may contain any signals, primitives or applications that shall always be added to the CCS OnBoardPolicyServer created blacklist independent from the current CCS Entity settings.



3.9 CCOIv2-FUN-REQ-296416/A-Network Disconnect

3.9.1 Use Cases

3.9.1.1 CCOIv2-UC-REQ-306740/C-Network Disconnect

Actors Driver or Configuration	
Pre-conditions Entity "VehicleConnectivity" is overall enabled	
Scenario 1. Driver or default settings disable Entity "VehicleConnectivity".	
Description 2. Continue with REQ-355983-Update Settings Onboard.	
Post-conditions The Vehicle Connectivity entity is switched off. Any vehicle connectivity is disabled via W	
List of Exception E1: vehicle configured for eCall and emergency call trigger conditions apply	
Use Cases E2: vehicle configured for ERA GLONASS and emergency call trigger conditions apply	
Interfaces SOA, G-HMI	

3.9.1.2 CCOlv2-UC-REQ-312154/C-Network Re-Connect

Actors	User or Configuration	
Pre-conditions	Entity "VehicleConnectivity" is overall disabled, vehicle is disconnected from backend via WIR logic.	
Scenario 1. Driver or default settings enable Entity "VehicleConnectivity"		
Description 2. Continue with REQ-355983-Update Settings Onboard.		
Post-conditions	WIR re-connects based on enabled "VehicleConnectivity" entity, latest CCS settings are	
	communicated to backend via CCSUpdateAlert (ref. REQ-296399).	
List of Exception		
Use Cases		
Interfaces	FCI	

3.9.2 Requirements

3.9.2.1 CCOIv2-REQ-309217/B-disconnect from network

When entity Type 0, entityID 1 "VehicleConnectivity" is overall disabled, the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer updated the entities (REQ-362602-Steps in State UpdateServerEntitySettings), and CCSUpdateAlert (REQ-296399-Inform CCSOffBoardPolicyClient about Consent Settings Change) was sent out, WIR shall

- shut down the existing MQTT broker connection, disconnect from cellular network and enter "eCall-inactive" / Spy mode
- disconnect from Wifi networks via ECG
- disconnect from Wifi networks via headunit

3.9.2.2 CCOlv2-REQ-309233/A-reconnect to network

When entity Type 0, entityID 1 "VehicleConnectivity" is overall enabled, WIR shall

- Exit "eCall-inactive" / Spy mode, reconnect to cellular network and re-establish a connection to MQTT broker
- Re-enable ECG Wifi
- Re-enable SYNC Wifi

Once the connection to the CCS OffBoardPolicyClient is re-established, an OffBoardSynchronization shall be triggered.

3.9.2.3 CCOlv2-REQ-312196/A-Master Reset effect on disconnected state

Depending on the configurable default state of entitiy VehicleConnectivity, a master reset might lead to a disconnection from cellular network.

FILE: CUSTOMER CONNECTIVITY SETTINGS	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL	Page 126 of 129
SERVER ECG SPSS v1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The information contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	. age :=e e: :=e



Subsystem Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification

3.9.2.3.1 CCOIv2-REQ-312693/C-Reset keeps Network Disconnect

If VehicleConnectivity is disabled per default and VehicleConnectivity is in disabled state at the time when a master reset is triggered, a connection must be established only for sending out the revised settings, i.e. CCSUpdateAlert (ref. CCOlv2-REQ-296399 - Inform CCSOffBoardPolicyClient about Consent Settings Change) and master reset alert. Once the alerts left the message queue, TCU must enter "eCall-inactive" / Spy mode again.

3.9.2.3.2 CCOIv2-REQ-312694/C-Reset enters Network Disconnect

If VehicleConnectivity is disabled per default and VehicleConnectivity is in enabled state at the time when a master reset is triggered, the TCU may only enter "eCall-inactive" / Spy mode after CCSUpdateAlert (ref. CCOlv2-REQ-296399 - Inform CCSOffBoardPolicyClient about Consent Settings Change) and master reset alert left the message queue. If backend driven prompt are still pending (per UserAuthorizationCommand or CCSUserPromptCommand), also the correlated alert shall be handled per CCOlv2-REQ-296275 before network disconnect.

3.9.2.4 CCOIv2-REQ-312313/A-eCall trigger effect on disconnected state

In case the vehicle is configured as eCall vehicle (ref. EECS-FUR-REQ-284822), TCU shall reconnect to cellular network for eCall handling while trigger conditions apply (ref. EECS-FUR-REQ-252079).

3.9.2.5 CCOlv2-REQ-312314/A-ERA GLONASS trigger effect on disconnected state

In case the vehicle is configured as ERA GLONASS vehicle (EECS-REQ-282408), TCU shall switch SIM profile and place an emergency call while trigger conditions apply according to ERA GLONASS specification.

3.9.2.6 CCOIv2-REQ-312209/C-FTCP queue in disconnected state

Once the CCSOnBoardPolicyServer receives the request to disable VehicleConnectivity (ID 1, Type 0), the vehicle shall stop sending FTCP alerts or queries, including the alerts/queries of non-CCS features, and messages over IPPT to the cloud. This includes messages that were already queued before VehicleConnectivity was disabled.

An exception to this is the FTCP CCSUpdateAlert. The CCSOnboardPolicyServer shall provide the latest CCS settings to the backend through the CCSUpdateAlert before disconnecting from the network.

Ford	Ford Motor Comp	any	Subsystem I	Part Specific Specification Engineering Specification
FILE:CUSTOMER CON SERVER ECG SPSS V1	NNECTIVITY SETTINGS 1.4 DEC 12, 2019.DOCX	The informa	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL tition contained in this document is Proprietary to Ford Motor Company.	Page 128 of 129



4 Appendix: Reference Documents

Reference # Document Title	
1 Policy Table Extension	
2 Consumer Friendly Messages	
3	H31j_SYNC4_Customer_Connectivity_Settings
4	Service Configuration File
5	ECG FINAL FNV2 GCF
6	ecg_spcm_ccsm.proto as "ECG SOA Proto File"
7	fnv_spcm_ccsm_ftcp.proto as "FNV SOA Proto File"
8	sync_spcm_ccsm.proto as "SNYC SOA Proto File"
9 FTCP CCS.proto as "CCS FTCP Proto File"	
10 FTCP Authorization.proto as "Authorization FTCP Proto File"	